

# Majestic

# MSRP Price Book Table of Contents

## Majestic

### Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

<a href="#">Echelon II 36</a>	Page 3
<a href="#">Echelon II 48</a>	Page 5
<a href="#">Echelon II 60</a>	Page 7
<a href="#">Echelon II 72</a>	Page 9
<a href="#">Marquis II 36</a>	Page 11
<a href="#">Marquis II 42</a>	Page 12
<a href="#">Mercury 32</a>	Page 13
<a href="#">Meridian 36</a>	Page 14
<a href="#">Meridian 42</a>	Page 16
<a href="#">Meridian Platinum 36</a>	Page 18
<a href="#">Meridian Platinum 42</a>	Page 20
<a href="#">Quartz 32</a>	Page 22
<a href="#">Quartz 36</a>	Page 23

### Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

<a href="#">Echelon II 36ST</a>	Page 24
<a href="#">Echelon II 48ST</a>	Page 26
<a href="#">Echelon See-Through 42</a>	Page 28
<a href="#">Marquis II See-Through 42</a>	Page 30
<a href="#">Marquis See-Through 48</a>	Page 31
<a href="#">Pearl Corner Right 36</a>	Page 32
<a href="#">Pearl Peninsula 36</a>	Page 34
<a href="#">Pearl See-Through 36</a>	Page 36

### Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

<a href="#">Ashland 42</a>	Page 38
<a href="#">Biltmore 38</a>	Page 40
<a href="#">Biltmore 42</a>	Page 43
<a href="#">Biltmore 50</a>	Page 46
<a href="#">Royalton 36</a>	Page 49
<a href="#">Royalton 42</a>	Page 51
<a href="#">Sovereign 36</a>	Page 54
<a href="#">Sovereign 42</a>	Page 57

### Fireplace - Wood - Multi-Sided

<a href="#">Designer Series See-Through 36</a>	Page 60
<a href="#">Designer Series See-Through 42</a>	Page 62

### Insert - Gas

<a href="#">Ruby 30" Insert</a>	Page 64
<a href="#">Ruby 35" Insert</a>	Page 66

## Majestic

### Log Sets

<a href="#">Duzy Burner / Grate Assembly</a>	Page 68
--	---------

## Log Sets-cont'd

<a href="#">See-Through Burner/Grate As...</a>	Page 70
<a href="#">STD Burner/Grate Assembly -...</a>	Page 72
<a href="#">STD Burner/Grate Assembly -...</a>	Page 74

## Hearth & Home Technologies

### Power Vent

<a href="#">Power Vent</a>	Page 76
<a href="#">Power Vent</a>	Page 76
<a href="#">Power Vent Accessories</a>	Page 76

### Wire Harness

<a href="#">Wire Harness</a>	Page 77
------------------------------	---------

### Venting

<a href="#">8" DuraPlus Pipe</a>	Page 78
<a href="#">Air Kits</a>	Page 79
<a href="#">Decorative Termination Caps...</a>	Page 79
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace - Term./Shrouds</a>	Page 79
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace - 4" CVP Pipe</a>	Page 79
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace - 5" B-Vent</a>	Page 80
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace - 6" B-Vent</a>	Page 81
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace - DVP Venting</a>	Page 82
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace - DVRP Venting</a>	Page 83
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace - Flex Venting</a>	Page 83
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace/Stove - SLP V...</a>	Page 84
<a href="#">Gas Insert - Venting</a>	Page 86
<a href="#">Micore Hearth Extension</a>	Page 86
<a href="#">Outside Kits</a>	Page 86
<a href="#">Stove &amp; Insert (Pellet)</a>	Page 87
<a href="#">Venting (VMT)</a>	Page 91
<a href="#">Venting - Legacy VCG Fireplace</a>	Page 101
<a href="#">Venting DV Flex Pipe</a>	Page 92
<a href="#">Wood Fireplace - 14" DuraCh...</a>	Page 92
<a href="#">Wood Fireplace - SL1100 Ser...</a>	Page 93
<a href="#">Wood Fireplace - SL300 Seri...</a>	Page 93
<a href="#">Wood Fireplace - SL400 Seri...</a>	Page 94
<a href="#">Wood Insert Venting</a>	Page 95
<a href="#">Wood Stove Venting</a>	Page 96

### Termination Kits

<a href="#">Venting - Legacy VCG Fireplace</a>	Page 101
--	----------

## Hearth & Home Technologies

### Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

<a href="#">Reveal 36</a>	Page 102
<a href="#">Reveal 42</a>	Page 104

<b>Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided-cont'd</b>		
<a href="#">Builder Choice</a>	Page 106	
<b>Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Single-Sided</b>		
<a href="#">Dakota</a>	Page 107	
<a href="#">Villa Gas 36</a>	Page 108	
<a href="#">Villa Gas 42</a>	Page 109	
<a href="#">Al Fresco</a>	Page 110	
<a href="#">Lanai 51</a>	Page 111	
<a href="#">Palazzo 48</a>	Page 112	
<b>Fireplace Outdoor - Wood - Single-Sided</b>		
<a href="#">Montana 36</a>	Page 113	
<a href="#">Montana 42</a>	Page 115	
<a href="#">Castlewood</a>	Page 116	
<a href="#">Villawood 36</a>	Page 118	
<a href="#">Villawood 42</a>	Page 119	
<b>Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Multi-Sided</b>		
<a href="#">Palazzo 48 See-Through</a>	Page 120	
<b>Fireplace Electric - SimpliFire</b>		
<a href="#">SimpliFire Wall Mount</a>	Page 121	
<a href="#">Built-In</a>	Page 123	
<b>Hearth &amp; Home Technologies</b>		
<b>Cast Trim Stone</b>		
<a href="#">Cast Arch Trim Stone</a>	Page 124	
<b>Mantels - Flush Wood</b>		
<a href="#">Acadia Flush Wood Mantels</a>	Page 125	
<a href="#">Battlefield Flush Wood Mantels</a>	Page 125	
<a href="#">Bellevue Flush Wood Mantels</a>	Page 126	
<a href="#">Kenwood Flush Wood Mantels</a>	Page 126	
<a href="#">Portico Flush Wood Mantels</a>	Page 127	
<a href="#">Richland Flush Wood Mantels</a>	Page 127	
<a href="#">Roxborough Flush Wood Mantels</a>	Page 128	
<a href="#">Wescott Flush Wood Mantels</a>	Page 128	
<b>Optional Wood Mantel Base</b>		
<a href="#">Kenwood - Optional Base</a>	Page 130	
<b>Samples - Wood Mantel Shoulder</b>		
<a href="#">Wood Mantel Sample</a>	Page 131	
<a href="#">Wood Mantel Shelf Sample</a>	Page 132	
<b>Mantels - Shelf Wood</b>		
<a href="#">Fillmore Wood Mantel Shelf</a>	Page 133	
<a href="#">Gifford Wood Mantel Shelf</a>	Page 133	
<a href="#">Ozark Wood Mantel Shelf</a>	Page 134	
<b>Shelf Options</b>		
<a href="#">Corbels</a>	Page 135	
<b>Flat Wall Cabinets</b>		
<a href="#">Kenwood Flat Wall Wood Cabi...</a>	Page 136	
<b>Flat Wall Optional Base</b>		
<a href="#">Kenwood Hearth Wall Optiona...</a>	Page 137	
<a href="#">Kenwood Optional Corner Cab...</a>	Page 137	
<b>Corner Cabinets</b>		
<b>Corner Cabinets-cont'd</b>		
<a href="#">Kenwood Corner Wood Cabinets</a>	Page 139	
<b>Marble, Granite &amp; Slate</b>		
<a href="#">Absolute Black Granite</a>	Page 140	
<a href="#">Beige Marble</a>	Page 141	
<a href="#">Caledonia Granite</a>	Page 141	
<a href="#">Green Granite</a>	Page 142	
<a href="#">Marron Brown Marble</a>	Page 143	
<a href="#">New Venetian Granite</a>	Page 144	
<a href="#">Slate</a>	Page 145	
<a href="#">Tan Brown Granite</a>	Page 146	
<a href="#">Wheatfield Granite</a>	Page 146	
<b>Samples - Marble &amp; Granite Samples</b>		
<a href="#">Stone Facings Sample</a>	Page 148	
<b>Cast and Cast Stone</b>		
<a href="#">Atlas Cast Mantel</a>	Page 149	
<a href="#">Avalon Cast Mantel</a>	Page 149	
<a href="#">Biltmore Cast Mantel</a>	Page 149	
<a href="#">Cast Hearth</a>	Page 149	
<a href="#">Cast Insert Panel Kit</a>	Page 149	
<a href="#">Hearst Cast Mantel</a>	Page 150	
<a href="#">Overmantel Frame</a>	Page 150	
<a href="#">Overmantel Panel</a>	Page 150	
<b>Samples - Cast Mantel</b>		
<a href="#">Sample</a>	Page 151	

# Majestic

# Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time  
 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
 010=Kutztown RDC  
 014=Sacramento RDC  
 016=Charlotte RDC  
 EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST  
 Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 04/03/2017  
 \* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD  
 Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

## Echelon II 36

### Echelon II 36

- Includes:**
- 17,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
  - 15-000 - 27,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
  - Clear LED lights
  - IntelliFire Plus ignition system
  - battery backup
  - RC300 remote control
  - Ceramic glass
  - Standard with bronze glass media
  - If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
  - Glass media: 3 bags of glass
  - Natural stones: 2 bags of stone
  - Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
ECHEL36IN	Echelon II 36" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Plus Ignition System (NG)	\$ 3,759	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

#### Clean Face Trim

CFT-36-BK	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 279	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-36-BZ	Clean face trim - Bronze	\$ 389	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-36-PT	Clean face trim- Pewter	\$ 489	Y	14	14	Y	Y

#### Picture Frame Front

PFF-36-CH	Picture frame front - Charcoal	\$ 999	Y	21	21		Y
PFF-36-PT	Picture frame front - Pewter	\$ 999	Y	21	21	21	Y



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

### Conversion Kit

#### Conversion Kits

LPK-ECHEL36	CONVERSION KITS, LP	\$ 89	14	14	14	21	Y
-------------	---------------------	-------	----	----	----	----	---

### Media

#### Media

GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 89	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Liner Kit						
Black Glass Liner Kit						
BGK-36	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$ 479	14	14	Y	Y
Heat Management						
Heat Duct Kit						
HEAT-DUCT	Home heat distribution kit - heat distributions via home furnace air handler (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, adaptor, and adjustment control)	\$ 329	14	14	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit						
HEAT-ZONE-TOP	Required adapter for HEAT-ZONE-GAS or HEAT-DUCT. Refer to installation manual for additional framing requirements.	\$ 75	Y	Y	Y	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent and on/off control)	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y
Log Sets						
Driftwood Log Set						
LOGS-DRTWOOD-36	Driftwood log set	\$ 269	Y	21	14	Y
Venting Notes						
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.						
Approved for use with PVL-PLP & PVI-PLP-B with PV-IP-CK kit and power vent wire harness (order separately). When Power Vent is installed, lights can only be operated on high. See venting section of manual.						



**Echelon II 48**

**Echelon II 48**

**Includes:**

- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED Lights
- IntelliFire Plus ignition system
- Battery backup
- RC300 remote control
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
  - Glass media: 4 bags
  - Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
  - Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
ECHEL48IN	Echelon II 48" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Plus Ignition System (NG)	\$ 4,759	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Clean Face Trim**

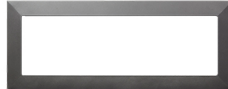
CFT-48-BK	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-48-BZ	Clean face trim - Bronze	\$ 409	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-48-PT	Clean face trim - Pewter	\$ 509	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Picture Frame Front**

PFF-48-PT	Picture Frame Front - Pewter	\$ 1,099	Y	21	35	28	Y
PFF-48-CH	Picture frame front - Charcoal	\$ 1,099	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kits**

LPK-ECHEL48	CONVERSION KIT, LP	\$ 89	14	14	14	21	Y
-------------	--------------------	-------	----	----	----	----	---

**Media**

**Media**

GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 89	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Liner Kit**

**Black Glass Liner Kit - 48**

BGK-48	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$ 579	14	Y	Y	Y	Y
--------	--	--------	----	---	---	---	---

**Heat Management**

**Heat Duct Kit**

HEAT-DUCT	Home heat distribution kit - heat distributions via home furnace air handler (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, adaptor, and adjustment control)	\$ 329	14	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	----	----	----	---	---

Heat Zone Kit								
HEAT-ZONE-TOP	Required adapter for HEAT-ZONE-GAS or HEAT-DUCT. Refer to installation manual for additional framing requirements.	\$	75	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent and on/off control)	\$	439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Log Sets**

**Driftwood Log Set**

LOGS-DRTWOOD-48	Driftwood log set	\$	369	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------------	-------------------	----	-----	---	---	---	---	---

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 24" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVL P-SLP & PVI-SLP-B with PV-IPI-CK kit and power vent wire harness (order separately). When Power Vent is installed, lights can only be operated on high. See venting section of manual.

**Echelon II 60**

**Echelon II 60**

**Includes:**

- 28,000 - 50,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 37,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED Lights
- IntelliFire Plus ignition system
- Battery backup
- RC300 remote control
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
  - Glass media: 6 bags of glass
  - Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
  - Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
ECHEL60IN	Echelon II 60" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Plus Ignition System (NG)	\$ 6,799	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-60-BK	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 619	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
CFT-60-BZ	Clean face trim - Bronze	\$ 769	28	21	21	21	N
CFT-60-PT	Clean face trim - Pewter	\$ 869	Y	21	14	21	Y

**Picture Frame Front**

PFF-60-PT	Picture frame front - Pewter	\$ 1,199	Y	21	21		Y
PFF-60-CH	Picture frame front - Charcoal	\$ 1,199	Y	21	21	Y	Y



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kits**

LPK-ECHEL60	CONVERSION KIT, LP	\$ 89	14	14	21	21	Y
-------------	--------------------	-------	----	----	----	----	---

**Media**

**Media**

GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 89	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Liner Kit**

**Black Glass Liner Kit - 60**

BGK-60	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$ 619	14	Y	Y	Y	Y
--------	--	--------	----	---	---	---	---

**Heat Management**

**Heat Duct Kit**

HEAT-DUCT	Home heat distribution kit - heat distributions via home furnace air handler (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, adaptor, and adjustment control)	\$ 329	14	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	----	----	----	---	---

Heat Zone Kit								
HEAT-ZONE-TOP	Required adapter for HEAT-ZONE-GAS or HEAT-DUCT. Refer to installation manual for additional framing requirements.	\$	75	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent and on/off control)	\$	439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Log Sets**

**Driftwood Log Set**

LOGS-DRTWOOD-60	Driftwood log set	\$	469	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------------	-------------------	----	-----	---	---	---	---	---

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 24" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVL P-SLP & PVI-SLP-B with PV-IPI-CK kit and power vent wire harness (order separately). When Power Vent is installed, lights can only be operated on high. See venting section of manual.

**Echelon II 72**

**Echelon II 72**

**Includes:**

- 30,000 - 58,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 25,000 - 45,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED Lights
- IntelliFire Plus ignition system
- Battery backup
- RC300 remote control
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
  - Glass media: 7 bags of glass
  - Natural stones: 4 bags of stone
  - Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
ECHEL72IN	Echelon II 72" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Plus Ignition System (NG)	\$ 8,959	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-72-BK	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 669	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
CFT-72-BZ	Clean face trim - Bronze	\$ 819	7	21	21	28	N
CFT-72-PT	Clean face trim - Pewter	\$ 919	Y	21	35	Y	Y



Clean Face Trim

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kits**

LPK-ECHEL72	CONVERSION KIT, LP	\$ 89	14	14	14	21	Y
-------------	--------------------	-------	----	----	----	----	---

**Media**

**Media**

GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 89	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Refractory**

**Black Glass Liner Kit - 72**

BGK-72	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$ 729	14	Y	Y	Y	Y
--------	--	--------	----	---	---	---	---

**Heat Management**

**Heat Duct Kit**

HEAT-DUCT	Home heat distribution kit - heat distributions via home furnace air handler (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, adaptor, and adjustment control)	\$ 329	14	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	----	----	----	---	---

**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-TOP	Required adapter for HEAT-ZONE-GAS or HEAT-DUCT. Refer to installation manual for additional framing requirements.	\$ 75	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent and on/off control)	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Log Sets**

**Driftwood Log Set**

LOGS-DRTWOOD-72	Driftwood log set	\$ 569	Y	21	14	21	Y
-----------------	-------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 36" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVL P-SLP & PVI-SLP-B with PV-IPI-CK kit and power vent wire harness (order separately). When Power Vent is installed, lights can only be operated on high. See venting section of manual.

**Marquis II 36**

**Marquis II 36**

**Includes:**

- 25,000 - 44,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,000 - 43,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED accent lighting
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 7 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Refractory

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MARQ36IN	Marquis II 36" top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 4,899	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Firescreens**

FSMQ36CH	Firescreen Front, 36" - Charcoal	\$ 499	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
FSMQ36BZ	Firescreen Front, 36" - Bronze	\$ 539	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
FSMQ36PT	Firescreen Front, 36" - Pewter	\$ 539	14	14	14	21	Y

**Brick Panels (Required to Complete)**

**Refractory**

2270-053	GLMQ36 hearthbrick and top (must order GLMQ36 Reflective Black Glass walls as well)	\$ 249	21	21	14	Y	Y
BRICKMQ36TB	Brick interior panels Marq36 - Tavern Brown	\$ 599	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
BRICKMQ36HB	Brick interior panels Marq36 - Tavern Brown herringbone	\$ 599	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
BRICKMQ36CR	Brick interior panels Marq36 - Cottage Red	\$ 599	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLMQ36	Reflective black glass walls for Marquis II 36" (must order 2270-053 hearthbrick and top as well)	\$ 749	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kits**

LPKMARQ36	LP conversion kit	\$ 89	14	14	21	21	Y
-----------	-------------------	-------	----	----	----	----	---

**Heat Management**

**Heat Duct Kit**

HEAT-DUCT	Home heat distribution kit - heat distributions via home furnace air handler (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, adaptor, and adjustment control)	\$ 329	14	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	----	----	----	---	---

**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent and on/off control)	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.  
 Approved for use with PVL-PSL and PVI-PSL-B with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**Marquis II 42**

**Marquis II 42**

**Includes:**

- 30,000 - 54,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 23,500 - 47,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED accent lighting
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 7 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Refractory

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MARQ42IN	Marquis II 42" top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 5,599	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Firescreens**

FSMQ42CH	Firescreen Front, 42" - Charcoal	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
FSMQ42PT	Firescreen Front, 42" - Pewter	\$ 589	14	14		21	Y
FSMQ42BZ	Firescreen front 42" - Bronze	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Brick Panels (Required to Complete)**

**Refractory**

2271-053	GLMQ42 hearthbrick and top (must order GLMQ42 Reflective Black Glass walls as well)	\$ 249	21		14	Y	Y
BRICKMQ42TB	Brick interior panels Marq42 - Tavern Brown	\$ 649	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
BRICKMQ42HB	Brick interior panels Marq42 - Tavern Brown herringbone	\$ 649	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
BRICKMQ42CR	Brick interior panels Marq42 - Cottage Red	\$ 649	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLMQ42	Reflective black glass walls for Marquis II 42" (must order 2271-053 hearthbrick and top as well)	\$ 849	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kits**

LPKMARQ42	LP conversion kit	\$ 89	14	14	21	21	Y
-----------	-------------------	-------	----	----	----	----	---

**Heat Management**

**Heat Duct Kit**

HEAT-DUCT	Home heat distribution kit - heat distributions via home furnace air handler (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, adaptor, and adjustment control)	\$ 329	14	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	----	----	----	---	---

**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent and on/off control)	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit (36" for LP). See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP and PVI-SLP-B with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.



**Mercury 32**

**Mercury 32**

**Includes:**

- 13,500 - 19,100 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,500 - 19,100 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- 12' control wire
- Tempered glass



No additional items required to complete.

			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MERC32IN	Mercury 32" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace, top/rear vent with Intellifire (NG)		\$ 1,549	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
MERC32VN	Mercury 32" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace, top/rear vent with Standing Pilot (NG)		\$ 1,569	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
MERC32IL	Mercury 32" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace, top/rear vent with Intellifire (LP)		\$ 1,549	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
MERC32VL	Mercury 32" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace, top/rear vent with Standing Pilot (LP)		\$ 1,569	Y	14	21	Y	N

**Fan**

Fan

GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)		\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	--	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

Control, remotes, wall switches

RCT-MLT-MAJ	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)		\$ 339	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-------------	---	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Smart Remote Control**

SMART-STAT-MAJ	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)		\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Wall Switch**

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)		\$ 32	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	---	--	-------	---	---	---	---	---

**Venting Notes**

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVL-SP & PVI-SLP-B with PV-IPI-CK kit and power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**Meridian 36**

**Meridian 36**

**Includes:**

- 17,000 - 30,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 16,000 - 29,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- 6 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Tempered Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Manual Gas Shut Off Valve
- Gas Flex Connector
- Junction Box
- Battery Backup
- Intellifire Plus Ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DBDV36IN	Meridian 36" top/rear direct vent unit with Intellifire Plus ignition (NG)	\$ 2,179	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
DBDV36IL	Meridian 36" top/rear direct vent unit with Intellifire Plus ignition (LP)	\$ 2,179	Y	Y	21	Y	N

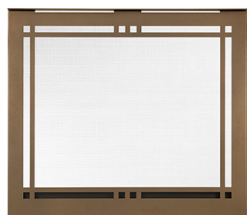
**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Contemporary Rectangular Door**

CRD36BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - Black	\$ 649	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
CRD36BZ	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - Bronze	\$ 689	14	14	21	21	Y
CRD36PT	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - Pewter	\$ 689	14	14	21	Y	Y

**Decorative Black Mesh Front**

DBM36BK	Decorative Black Mesh 36" inside fit front - Black	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Contemporary Rectangular Door    Decorative Black Mesh Front

**Refractory**

**Meridian Refractory**

BRICKBDV36TB	Brick Interior Panels 36"- Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$ 299	Y	Y	21	21	Y
BRICKBDV36CR	Brick Interior Panels 36"- Traditional - Cottage Red	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
BRICKBDV36TBH	Brick Interior Panels 36"- Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$ 349	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Fan**

**Fan**

GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Heat Management**

**Heat Duct Kit**

HEAT-DUCT	Home heat distribution kit - heat distributions via home furnace air handler (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, adaptor, and adjustment control)	\$ 329	14	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	----	----	----	---	---

**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent and on/off control)	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches						
Control, remotes, wall switches						
RC100-MAJ	IPI+ White wireless wall switch (on/off, auto battery backup, battery strength indicator)	\$	99	14	14	14 Y Y
RC200-MAJ	IPI+ Remote Control (on/off, auto battery backup, fan speed, flame control)	\$	139	14	Y	14 Y Y
RC300-MAJ	IPI+ Remote Control, white docking station (on/off, fan speed, flame high/low, pilot activation, AUX function, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode, battery strength indicator, auto battery backup)	\$	199	Y	Y	Y Y Y

Venting Notes	
Requires 8" DVP pipe	
Approved for use with SLP venting. See venting section of manual.	
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP with PVLP-CK kit.	
Approved for use with PVI-SLP.	

**Meridian 42**

**Meridian 42**

**Includes:**

- 20,000 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,000 - 34,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Tempered Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Manual Gas Shut Off Valve
- Gas Flex Connector
- Junction Box
- Battery Backup
- 12' Control Wire
- Intellifire Plus Ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DBDV42IN	Meridian 42" top/rear direct vent unit with Intellifire Plus ignition (NG)	\$ 2,869	Y	Y	21	Y	N
DBDV42IL	Meridian 42" top/rear direct vent unit with Intellifire Plus ignition (LP)	\$ 2,869	14	14	21	21	N

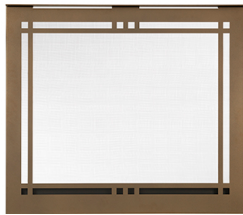
**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Contemporary Rectangular Door**

CRD42BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door 42" overlap front - Black	\$ 699	Y	14	Y	Y	Y
CRD42BZ	Contemporary Rectangular Door 42" overlap front - Bronze	\$ 739	14	14	21	21	Y
CRD42PT	Contemporary Rectangular Door 42" overlap front - Pewter	\$ 739	14	14	21	Y	Y

**Decorative Black Mesh Front**

DBM42BK	Decorative Black Mesh 42" inside fit front - Black	\$ 249	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
---------	--	--------	---	---	----	---	---



Contemporary Rectangular Door    Decorative Black Mesh Front

**Refractory**

**Meridian Refractory**

BRICKBDV42TB	Brick Interior Panels 42"- Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$ 319	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
BRICKBDV42CR	Brick Interior Panels 42"- Traditional - Cottage Red	\$ 319	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
BRICKBDV42TBH	Brick Interior Panels 42"- Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	21	Y

**Fan**

**Fan**

GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Heat Management**

**Heat Duct Kit**

HEAT-DUCT	Home heat distribution kit - heat distributions via home furnace air handler (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, adaptor, and adjustment control)	\$ 329	14	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	----	----	----	---	---

**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent and on/off control)	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

RC100-MAJ	IPI+ White wireless wall switch (on/off, auto battery backup, battery strength indicator)	\$ 99	14	14	14	Y	Y
RC200-MAJ	IPI+ Remote Control (on/off, auto battery backup, fan speed, flame control)	\$ 139	14	Y	14	Y	Y
RC300-MAJ	IPI+ Remote Control, white docking station (on/off, fan speed, flame high/low, pilot activation, AUX function, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode, battery strength indicator, auto battery backup)	\$ 199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe
Approved for use with SLP venting. See venting section of manual.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP with PVLP-CK kit.
Approved for use with PVI-SLP.

**Meridian Platinum 36**

**Meridian Platinum 36**

**Includes:**

- 19,000 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 19,000 - 33,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Manual Shut Off Valve
- Gas Flex Connector
- Junction Box
- Battery Backup
- 12' Control Wire
- Intellifire Plus Ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Refractory

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DBDV36PLATIN	Meridian Platinum 36" top/rear direct vent unit with Intellifire Plus ignition (NG)	\$ 2,549	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
DBDV36PLATIL	Meridian Platinum 36" top/rear direct vent unit with Intellifire Plus ignition (LP)	\$ 2,549	Y	Y	21	21	N

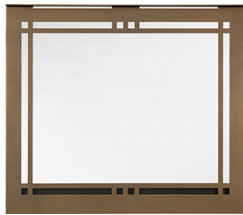
**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Contemporary Rectangular Door**

CRD36BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - Black	\$ 649	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
CRD36PT	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - Pewter	\$ 689	14	14	21	Y	Y
CRD36BZ	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - Bronze	\$ 689	14	14	21	21	Y

**Decorative Black Mesh Front**

DBM36BK	Decorative Black Mesh 36" inside fit front - Black	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Contemporary Rectangular Door    Decorative Black Mesh Front

**Refractory (Required to Complete)**

**Meridian Refractory**

BRICKBDV36TB	Brick Interior Panels 36"- Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$ 299	Y	Y	21	21	Y
BRICKBDV36CR	Brick Interior Panels 36"- Traditional - Cottage Red	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
BRICKBDV36TBH	Brick Interior Panels 36"- Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$ 349	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Fan**

**Fan**

GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Heat Management**

**Heat Duct Kit**

HEAT-DUCT	Home heat distribution kit - heat distributions via home furnace air handler (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, adaptor, and adjustment control)	\$ 329	14	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	----	----	----	---	---

**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent and on/off control)	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

RC100-MAJ	IPI+ White wireless wall switch (on/off, auto battery backup, battery strength indicator)	\$ 99	14	14	14	Y	Y
RC200-MAJ	IPI+ Remote Control (on/off, auto battery backup, fan speed, flame control)	\$ 139	14	Y	14	Y	Y
RC300-MAJ	IPI+ Remote Control, white docking station (on/off, fan speed, flame high/low, pilot activation, AUX function, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode, battery strength indicator, auto battery backup)	\$ 199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe
Approved for use with SLP venting. See venting section of manual.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP with PVLP-CK kit.
Approved for use with PVI-SLP.

**Meridian Platinum 42**

**Meridian Platinum 42**

**Includes:**

- 20,000 - 40,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 21,000 - 37,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- 10 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Manual Shut Off Valve
- Gas Flex Connector
- Junction Box
- Battery Backup
- 12' Control Wire
- Intellifire Plus Ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Refractory

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DBDV42PLATIN	MAJ PLATINUM DV 42 IPI NG	\$ 3,049	Y	Y	Y	21	N
DBDV42PLATIL	MAJ PLATINUM DV 42 IPI LP	\$ 3,049	14	14	21	21	N

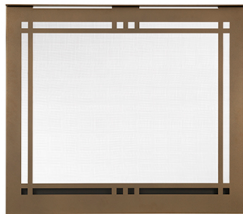
**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Contemporary Rectangular Door**

CRD42BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door 42" overlap front - Black	\$ 699	Y	14	Y	Y	Y
CRD42PT	Contemporary Rectangular Door 42" overlap front - Pewter	\$ 739	14	14	21	Y	Y
CRD42BZ	Contemporary Rectangular Door 42" overlap front - Bronze	\$ 739	14	14	21	21	Y

**Decorative Black Mesh Front**

DBM42BK	Decorative Black Mesh 42" inside fit front - Black	\$ 249	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
---------	--	--------	---	---	----	---	---



Contemporary Rectangular Door    Decorative Black Mesh Front

**Refractory (Required to Complete)**

**Meridian Refractory**

BRICKBDV42TB	Brick Interior Panels 42"- Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$ 319	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
BRICKBDV42CR	Brick Interior Panels 42"- Traditional - Cottage Red	\$ 319	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
BRICKBDV42TBH	Brick Interior Panels 42"- Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$ 369	Y	Y	Y	21	Y

**Fan**

**Fan**

GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Heat Management**

**Heat Duct Kit**

HEAT-DUCT	Home heat distribution kit - heat distributions via home furnace air handler (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, adaptor, and adjustment control)	\$ 329	14	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	----	----	----	---	---

**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent and on/off control)	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

RC100-MAJ	IPI+ White wireless wall switch (on/off, auto battery backup, battery strength indicator)	\$ 99	14	14	14	Y	Y
RC200-MAJ	IPI+ Remote Control (on/off, auto battery backup, fan speed, flame control)	\$ 139	14	Y	14	Y	Y
RC300-MAJ	IPI+ Remote Control, white docking station (on/off, fan speed, flame high/low, pilot activation, AUX function, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode, battery strength indicator, auto battery backup)	\$ 199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe
Approved for use with SLP venting. See venting section of manual.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP with PVLP-CK kit.
Approved for use with PVI-SLP.

**Quartz 32**

**Quartz 32**

**Includes:**

- 15,000 - 21,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,000 - 18,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- Convertible to contemporary
- IntelliFire ignition
- Note: to change contemporary media color requires 2 bags



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
QUARTZ32IN	Quartz 32" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire ignition (NG)	\$ 1,639	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
QUARTZ32IL	Quartz 32" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire ignition (LP)	\$ 1,639	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kits**

CK32	Contemporary conversion kit for Quartz 32- includes 2 bags media and stones	\$ 259	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
------	---	--------	---	---	----	---	---

**Media**

**Media**

GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Refractory**

**Liner Kit**

GLQUARTZ32	Black glass interior panels 32"	\$ 409	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
------------	---------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

**Liner Kit**

**Brick Panels**

BRICK32TB	Brick interior panels 32" - Tavern Brown	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
BRICK32CR	Brick interior panels 32" - Cottage Red	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Fan**

**Fan**

GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

RCT-MLT-MAJ	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 339	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-------------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Smart Remote Control**

SMART-STAT-MAJ	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Wall Switch**

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 32	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

**Venting Notes**

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.  
 Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.  
 Approved for use with PVL-SP & PVI-SLP-B with PV-IPI-CK kit and power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**Quartz 36**

**Quartz 36**

**Includes:**

- 17,000 - 24,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 16,000 - 20,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- Convertible to contemporary
- IntelliFire ignition
- Note: to change contemporary media color requires 2 bags



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
QUARTZ36IN	Quartz 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire ignition (NG)	\$ 1,939	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
QUARTZ36L	Quartz 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire ignition (LP)	\$ 1,939	Y	Y	14	Y	N

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kits**

CK36	Contemporary conversion kit for Quartz 36- includes 2 bags media and stones	\$ 279	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
------	---	--------	---	---	----	---	---

**Media**

**Media**

GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Refractory**

**Liner Kit**

GLQUARTZ36	Black glass interior panels 36"	\$ 459	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
------------	---------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

**Liner Kit**

**Brick Panels**

BRICK36TB	Brick interior panels 36" - Tavern Brown	\$ 279	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
BRICK36CR	Brick interior panels 36" - Cottage Red	\$ 269	Y	14	21	Y	Y

**Fan**

**Fan**

GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

RCT-MLT-MAJ	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 339	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-------------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Smart Remote Control**

SMART-STAT-MAJ	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Wall Switch**

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 32	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

**Venting Notes**

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.  
 Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.  
 Approved for use with PVL-SP & PVI-SLP-B with PV-IPI-CK kit and power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

# Majestic

# Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time  
 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
 010=Kutztown RDC  
 014=Sacramento RDC  
 016=Charlotte RDC  
 EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST  
 Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 04/03/2017  
 \* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD  
 Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

## Echelon II 36ST

### Echelon II 36ST

- Includes:**
- 17,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
  - 15,000 - 27,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
  - Clear LED Lights
  - IntelliFire Plus ignition system
  - Battery backup
  - RC300 remote control
  - Ceramic glass
  - Standard bronze glass media
  - If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
    - Glass media: 3 bags of glass
    - Natural stones: 2 bags of stone
    - Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
ECHEL36STIN	Echelon II 36" see-through top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Plus Ignition System (NG)	\$ 5,159	14	14	14	Y	N

### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

#### Clean Face Trim

CFT-36-BK	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 279	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-36-BZ	Clean face trim - Bronze	\$ 389	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-36-PT	Clean face trim- Pewter	\$ 489	Y	14	14	Y	Y

#### Picture Frame Front

PFF-36-CH	Picture frame front - Charcoal	\$ 999	Y	21	21		Y
PFF-36-PT	Picture frame front - Pewter	\$ 999	Y	21	21	21	Y



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

### Conversion Kit

#### Conversion Kits

LPK-ECHEL36	CONVERSION KITS, LP	\$ 89	14	14	14	21	Y
-------------	---------------------	-------	----	----	----	----	---

### Media

#### Media

GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 89	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Liner Kit						
Black Glass Liner Kit - ST						
BGK-LINEARST	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$ 309	14	14	14	14 Y
Heat Management						
Heat Duct Kit						
HEAT-DUCT	Home heat distribution kit - heat distributions via home furnace air handler (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, adaptor, and adjustment control)	\$ 329	14	14	14	Y Y
Heat Zone Kit						
HEAT-ZONE-TOP	Required adapter for HEAT-ZONE-GAS or HEAT-DUCT. Refer to installation manual for additional framing requirements.	\$ 75	Y	Y	Y	Y Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent and on/off control)	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y Y
Log Sets						
Driftwood Log Set						
LOGS-DRTWOOD-36	Driftwood log set	\$ 269	Y	21	14	Y Y
Venting Notes						
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 36" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See venting section of manual.						
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP & PVI-SLP-B with PV-IPI-CK kit and power vent wire harness (order separately). When Power Vent is installed, lights can only be operated on high. See venting section of manual.						

**Echelon II 48ST**

**Echelon II 48ST**

**Includes:**

- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED Lights
- IntelliFire Plus ignition system
- Battery backup
- RC300 remote control
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
  - Glass media: 4 bags of glass
  - Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
  - Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
ECHEL48STIN	Echelon II 48" see-through top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Plus Ignition System (NG)	\$ 6,289	Y	14	14	Y	N

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-48-BK	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-48-BZ	Clean face trim - Bronze	\$ 409	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-48-PT	Clean face trim - Pewter	\$ 509	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Picture Frame Front**

PFF-48-CH	Picture frame front - Charcoal	\$ 1,099	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PFF-48-PT	Picture Frame Front - Pewter	\$ 1,099	Y	21	35	28	Y



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

**Liner Kit (Required to Complete)**

**Black Glass Liner Kit - ST**

BGK-LINEARST	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$ 309	14	14	14	14	Y
--------------	--	--------	----	----	----	----	---

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kits**

LPK-ECHEL48	CONVERSION KIT, LP	\$ 89	14	14	14	21	Y
-------------	--------------------	-------	----	----	----	----	---

**Media**

**Media**

GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 59	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 89	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Heat Management**

**Heat Duct Kit**

HEAT-DUCT	Home heat distribution kit - heat distributions via home furnace air handler (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, adaptor, and adjustment control)	\$ 329	14	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	----	----	----	---	---

Heat Zone Kit								
HEAT-ZONE-TOP	Required adapter for HEAT-ZONE-GAS or HEAT-DUCT. Refer to installation manual for additional framing requirements.	\$	75	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent and on/off control)	\$	439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Log Sets**

**Driftwood Log Set**

LOGS-DRTWOOD-48	Driftwood log set	\$	369	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------------	-------------------	----	-----	---	---	---	---	---

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 36" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVL P-SLP & PVI-SLP-B with PV-IPI-CK kit and power vent wire harness (order separately). When Power Vent is installed, lights can only be operated on high. See venting section of manual.

**Echelon See-Through 42**

**Echelon See-Through 42**

**Includes:**

- Max BTUs 34,000
- Contemporary bronze glass
- Natural stone kit
- Ceramic glass door with quick latch system for easy access
- Contemporary glass illumination light system
- 18" flex line with On/Off shut-off valve included
- CSA design certified
- Certified safety barrier



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
WDVPST500NTSC	42" See-Thru Echelon DV Wide View Fireplace Natural Gas	\$ 5,769		Y	21		N

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kits**

WST500CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for 500D VWST models	\$ 64	21	21	21	14	N
WST500CKNS	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for 500D VWST models	\$ 64	14	21	21	21	N

**Fronts**

**Front**

WDV500FBT	Contemporary Textured Black Face for WDV500	\$ 299		21	21	Y	N
WDV500FIA	Contemporary Iron Age Face for WDV500	\$ 299		21	21	14	N
WDV500CSS	Contemporary Stainless Steel Face for WDV500	\$ 959		21	21	21	N

**Fronts - Exterior Wall**

**Fronts - Exterior Wall**

WST500SSDK	Echelon See-Thru Stainless Steel Outdoor Glass Facing Kit. (Must be installed on the unit before the unit is installed in the wall.)	\$ 1,039		21	21		N
------------	--	----------	--	----	----	--	---

**Media**

**Media**

GKD	Contemporary glass kit--Diamond*	\$ 72	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GKO	Contemporary glass kit--Onyx*	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
GKS	Contemporary glass kit--Sapphire*	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	21	N
GKB	Contemporary glass kit--Bronze*	\$ 72	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Fan**

**Fans**

BLOTSTSC	Signature Command System Single Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm, three speed with time delay. Requires purchase of SCSACM and TSFSC. (Order two if forced air is required on both sides of the unit.)	\$ 199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Frame Kits**

**Frame Kits**

42CSBW	WDV500 Certified Barrier Screen Post 2015	\$ 209	21	21	21	21	Y
--------	---	--------	----	----	----	----	---

**Trim Kits**

**Trim Kits**

WDV500TKB	Black Texture Inside Fit Trim Kit--Conceals unfinished edged created by some facing materials around the opening of the fireplace. Fits WDV500.	\$ 309		21	Y	Y	N
-----------	---	--------	--	----	---	---	---



**Control, remotes, wall switches**

Control, remotes, wall switches

SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extension Kit, (15ft wire, rough-in box, wall cover)	\$ 62	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SCSACM	Signature Command A/C Control Module. Has three 120V ports for adjustable blower, accent lighting, and on/off auxiliary. (Note: To operate blower, accent lighting and auxiliary ports you must order TSFSC full function remote)	\$ 185	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TSFSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer, thermostat with Smart Mode option, 3 level blower, light adjustment and on/Off auxiliary control. (TSFSC used with SCSACM A/C module).	\$ 205	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Venting Notes**

Top venting only with DVP pipe (requires 12" rise before 90° elbow for horizontal runs)

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP with required PVMW wire harness.

**Marquis II See-Through 42**

**Marquis II See-Through 42**

**Includes:**

- 43,000 - 57,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 39,000 - 52,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED accent lighting
- LED illuminated embers
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 9 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- Intellifire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Two Fronts • Brick Panels

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MARQ42STIN	Marquis II 42" see-through- top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 6,899	Y	14	Y	Y	N

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Firescreens**

FSMQ42STCH	Firescreen front 42ST - Charcoal	\$ 549	Y	14	Y	Y	Y
FSMQ42STPT	Firescreen front 42ST - Pewter	\$ 589	14	14	14	Y	Y
FSMQ42STBZ	Firescreen front 42ST - Bronze	\$ 589	Y	14	Y	21	Y

**Brick Panels (Required to Complete)**

**Refractory**

BRICKMQ42STTB	Brick interior panels ST42 - Tavern Brown	\$ 699	Y	21	Y	Y	Y
BRICKMQ42STCR	Brick interior panels ST42 - Cottage Red	\$ 699	Y	21	Y	Y	Y

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kits**

LPKMARQ42ST	LP conversion kit	\$ 89	14	14	21	21	Y
-------------	-------------------	-------	----	----	----	----	---

**Heat Management**

**Heat Duct Kit**

HEAT-DUCT	Home heat distribution kit - heat distributions via home furnace air handler (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, adaptor, and adjustment control)	\$ 329	14	14	14	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	----	----	----	---	---

**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent and on/off control)	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.  
 Approved for use with PVLP-SLP and PVI-SLP-B with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**Marquis See-Through 48**

**Marquis See-Through 48**

**Includes:**

- Max BTUs output: 56,000; turn down to 27,000 with center burner shutoff
- Clear-View ceramic glass
- 18" flex line with On/Off shut-off valve included
- CSA design certified
- Certified safety barrier



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Refractory

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
KSTDVP500NTSC	48" Top Vent Clean Face See-Thru DV Fireplace, Signature Command control Natural Gas	\$ 7,739	Y	21	21		N
KSTDVP500PTSC	48" Top Vent Clean Face See-Thru DV Fireplace, Signature Command control Propane Gas	\$ 7,739	21	21	21	21	N

**Brick Panels (Required to Complete)**

**Refractory**

FBKHLST500TB	Tavern Brown Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for KSTDV500	\$ 339	21	21	21	Y	N
FBKHLST500OE	Olde English Herringbone Firebrick Walls and Hearthbrick for KSTDV500	\$ 369		21	21		N

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kits**

KST500CKNS	Propane Gas to Natural Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for KSTDV500NTSC	\$ 64	14	21	21	21	N
KST500CKPS	Natural Gas to Propane Gas Signature Command Gas Conversion Kit for KSTDV500NTSC	\$ 64	21	21	21	21	N

**Fronts - Exterior Wall**

**Fronts - Exterior Wall**

KST500SSDK	Marquis See-Thru Stainless Steel Outdoor Glass Facing Kit. (Must be installed on the unit before the unit is installed in the wall.)	\$ 1,059		21	21		N
------------	--	----------	--	----	----	--	---

**Fan**

**Fans**

BLOTKSTSC	Signature Command System Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm, 3 speed with time delay.	\$ 359	14	21	21	21	Y
-----------	---	--------	----	----	----	----	---

**Frame Kits**

**Frame Kits**

48CSB	KHLDV500 Certified Barrier Screen Post 2015	\$ 219	21	21	21	21	N
-------	---	--------	----	----	----	----	---

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extension Kit, (15ft wire, rough-in box, wall cover)	\$ 62	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SCSACM	Signature Command A/C Control Module. Has three 120V ports for adjustable blower, accent lighting, and on/off auxiliary. (Note: To operate blower, accent lighting and auxiliary ports you must order TSFSC full function remote)	\$ 185	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Venting Notes**

Top venting only with DVP pipe, requires 24" rise before 90 degree elbow on horizontal runs  
 Fits chases with a 24" depth  
 Approved for use with PVLP-SLP with required PVMW wire harness.

**Pearl Corner Right 36**

**Pearl Corner Right 36**

**Includes:**

- 37,000 BTUs
- Tempered Glass
- Premium Log Set
- Glowing Ember bed
- 18" flexible connector with On/Off valve included
- CSA Designed Certified
- Certified safety barrier



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
CRLDVPNSC	36" Top/Rear Vent Clean Face Corner Right DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control Natural Gas	\$ 3,849		Y	21	21	N
CRLDVPPSC	36" Top/Rear Vent Clean Face Corner Right DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control Propane Gas	\$ 3,849	21	21	21	21	N

**Media**

**Media**

GKB	Contemporary glass kit--Bronze*	\$ 72	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GKO	Contemporary glass kit--Onyx*	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
GKS	Contemporary glass kit--Sapphire*	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	21	N
GKD	Contemporary glass kit--Diamond*	\$ 72	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Lighting**

**Lighting**

STLDVLK	Top mounted manual dimming dual accent light with power cord and dimmer control. Can be used with SCSACM and TSFSC.	\$ 279	Y	Y	21	21	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

**Brick Panels**

**Refractory**

CLPB	Porcelain liner kit for corner units	\$ 259	14	21	21	21	N
------	--------------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

**Fan**

**Fans**

BLOTSTSC	Signature Command System Single Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm, three speed with time delay. Requires purchase of SCSACM and TSFSC. (Order two if forced air is required on both sides of the unit.)	\$ 199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
BLOTBLDV	Variable Thermostat Controlled Dual Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm.	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Fans**

BLOTDL	Variable Thermostat Controlled Single Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm.	\$ 255	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
--------	---	--------	---	---	----	---	---

**Frame Kits**

**Frame Kits**

36CSBDL	Designer Large Side Certified Barrier Screen Pre & Post 2015	\$ 84	21	21	21	21	N
36CSBDS	Designer Small Side Certified Barrier Screen Pre & Post 2015	\$ 84	21	21	21	21	N

Control, remotes, wall switches								
Control, remotes, wall switches								
SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extension Kit, (15ft wire, rough-in box, wall cover)	\$	62	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
RMSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and 90 Min countdown Timer. Compatible with the Signature Command burner only.	\$	119	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TSMSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment and 6 hour countdown timer. Compatible with the Signature Command burner only.	\$	159	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TSTSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer and thermostat with Smart Mode option. Compatible with the Signature Command burner only.	\$	169	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SCSACM	Signature Command A/C Control Module. Has three 120V ports for adjustable blower, accent lighting, and on/off auxiliary. (Note: To operate blower, accent lighting and auxiliary ports you must order TSFSC full function remote)	\$	185	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TSFSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer, thermostat with Smart Mode option, 3 level blower, light adjustment and on/Off auxiliary control. (TSFSC used with SCSACM A/C module).	\$	205	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

#### Venting Notes

Uses DVP pipe which can be converted to SLP pipe for vertical, vertical/horizontal applications (see install manual for details)  
 Approved for use with PVLP-SLP with required PVMW wire harness.

**Pearl Peninsula 36**

**Pearl Peninsula 36**

**Includes:**

- 37,000 BTUs
- Tempered Glass
- Premium Log Set
- Glowing Ember bed
- 18" flexible connector with On/Off valve included
- CSA Designed Certified
- Certified safety barrier



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
PFLDVPNSC	36" Top/Rear Vent Clean Face Peninsula DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control Natural Gas	\$ 4,329	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
PFLDVPPSC	36" Top/Rear Vent Clean Face Peninsula DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control Propane Gas	\$ 4,329	21	21	35	21	N

**Media**

**Media**

GKS	Contemporary glass kit--Sapphire*	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	21	N
GKO	Contemporary glass kit--Onyx*	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
GKD	Contemporary glass kit--Diamond*	\$ 72	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GKB	Contemporary glass kit--Bronze*	\$ 72	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Lighting**

**Lighting**

STLDVLK	Top mounted manual dimming dual accent light with power cord and dimmer control. Can be used with SCSACM and TSFSC.	\$ 279	Y	Y	21	21	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

**Brick Panels**

**Refractory**

PLPB	Porcelain liner kit for peninsula unit	\$ 133	14	21	21	21	N
------	--	--------	----	----	----	----	---

**Fan**

**Fans**

BLOTSTSC	Signature Command System Single Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm, three speed with time delay. Requires purchase of SCSACM and TSFSC. (Order two if forced air is required on both sides of the unit.)	\$ 199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
BLOTBLDV	Variable Thermostat Controlled Dual Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm.	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Fans**

BLOTDL	Variable Thermostat Controlled Single Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm.	\$ 255	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
--------	---	--------	---	---	----	---	---

**Frame Kits**

**Frame Kits**

36CSBDS	Designer Small Side Certified Barrier Screen Pre & Post 2015	\$ 84	21	21	21	21	N
36CSBDL	Designer Large Side Certified Barrier Screen Pre & Post 2015	\$ 84	21	21	21	21	N

**Control, remotes, wall switches****Control, remotes, wall switches**

SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extension Kit, (15ft wire, rough-in box, wall cover)	\$ 62	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
RMSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and 90 Min countdown Timer. Compatible with the Signature Command burner only.	\$ 119	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TSMSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment and 6 hour countdown timer. Compatible with the Signature Command burner only.	\$ 159	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TSTSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer and thermostat with Smart Mode option. Compatible with the Signature Command burner only.	\$ 169	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SCSACM	Signature Command A/C Control Module. Has three 120V ports for adjustable blower, accent lighting, and on/off auxiliary. (Note: To operate blower, accent lighting and auxiliary ports you must order TSFSC full function remote)	\$ 185	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TSFSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer, thermostat with Smart Mode option, 3 level blower, light adjustment and on/Off auxiliary control. (TSFSC used with SCSACM A/C module).	\$ 205	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Venting Notes**

Uses DVP pipe which can be converted to SLP pipe for vertical, vertical/horizontal applications (see install manual for details)

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP with required PVMW wire harness.

**Pearl See-Through 36**

**Pearl See-Through 36**

**Includes:**

- 37,000 BTUs
- Tempered Glass
- Premium Log Set
- Glowing Ember bed
- 18" flexible connector with On/Off valve included
- CSA Designed Certified
- Certified safety barrier



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
STLDVPNSC	36" Top/Rear Vent Clean Face See-Thru DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control Natural Gas	\$ 4,039	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
STLDVPPSC	36" Top/Rear Vent Clean Face See-Thru DV Fireplace, Signature Command Control Propane Gas	\$ 4,039	21	Y	21	Y	N

**Media**

**Media**

GKB	Contemporary glass kit--Bronze*	\$ 72	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GKO	Contemporary glass kit--Onyx*	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
GKD	Contemporary glass kit--Diamond*	\$ 72	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GKS	Contemporary glass kit--Sapphire*	\$ 72	Y	Y	21	21	N

**Lighting**

**Lighting**

STLDVLK	Top mounted manual dimming dual accent light with power cord and dimmer control. Can be used with SCSACM and TSFSC.	\$ 279	Y	Y	21	21	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

**Brick Panels**

**Refractory**

STLPB	Porcelain liner kit for see-thru unit	\$ 219	21	42	42	35	N
-------	---------------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

**Fan**

**Fans**

BLOTSTSC	Signature Command System Single Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm, three speed with time delay. Requires purchase of SCSACM and TSFSC. (Order two if forced air is required on both sides of the unit.)	\$ 199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
BLOTBLDV	Variable Thermostat Controlled Dual Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm.	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Fans**

BLOTDL	Variable Thermostat Controlled Single Forced Air Blower, 160 cfm.	\$ 255	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
--------	---	--------	---	---	----	---	---

**Frame Kits**

**Frame Kits**

36CSBDS	Designer Small Side Certified Barrier Screen Pre & Post 2015	\$ 84	21	21	21	21	N
36CSBDL	Designer Large Side Certified Barrier Screen Pre & Post 2015	\$ 84	21	21	21	21	N



Control, remotes, wall switches							
Control, remotes, wall switches							
SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extension Kit, (15ft wire, rough-in box, wall cover)	\$ 62	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
RMSC	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and 90 Min countdown Timer. Compatible with the Signature Command burner only.	\$ 119	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TSMSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment and 6 hour countdown timer. Compatible with the Signature Command burner only.	\$ 159	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TSTSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer and thermostat with Smart Mode option. Compatible with the Signature Command burner only.	\$ 169	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SCSACM	Signature Command A/C Control Module. Has three 120V ports for adjustable blower, accent lighting, and on/off auxiliary. (Note: To operate blower, accent lighting and auxiliary ports you must order TSFSC full function remote)	\$ 185	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TSFSC	Touch screen hand held transmitter with On/Off, Hi/Med/Low flame adjustment, 6 hour countdown timer, thermostat with Smart Mode option, 3 level blower, light adjustment and on/Off auxiliary control. (TSFSC used with SCSACM A/C module).	\$ 205	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Venting Notes	
Uses DVP pipe which can be converted to SLP pipe for vertical, vertical/horizontal applications (see install manual for details)	
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP with required PVMW wire harness.	

# Majestic

## Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time  
 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
 010=Kutztown RDC  
 014=Sacramento RDC  
 016=Charlotte RDC  
 EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST  
 Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 04/03/2017  
 \* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD  
 Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Ashland 42

#### Ashland 42

- Includes:**
- Transition collar
  - Safety firescreen
  - Dual gas knockouts
  - Steel grate
  - Outside air kit
  - Attic insulation shield
  - UL Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Firebrick

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
ASH42	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 2,619	Y	21	21	Y	N

#### Brick Panels (Required to Complete)

##### Refractory

AMMTB42	Molded brick panels - traditional	\$ 789	7	21	14	Y	N
AMMHB42	Molded brick panels - herringbone	\$ 1,129	7	14	21	Y	N

#### Glass Doors - Operable

##### Glass Bi-Fold Door 42

DFG4042BK	Glass bi-fold door - Black	\$ 1,549	Y	28	35	Y	N
DFG4042BZ	Glass bi-fold door - Bronze	\$ 1,589	35	35	35	35	N



Glass Bi-Fold Door 42

#### Mesh Doors - Operable

##### Mesh Cabinet Door 42

DFS4042BK	Mesh cabinet style door - Black	\$ 1,339	28	35	35	35	N
DFS4042BZ	Mesh cabinet style door - Bronze	\$ 1,379	28	35	35	35	N



Mesh Cabinet Door 42

**Options & Accessories**

**Options & Accessories**

AMMTBX	Traditional brick refractory extensions	\$ 107		21	21	21	Y
AMMHBX	Herringbone brick refractory extensions	\$ 107		14	21	21	Y

**Log Sets**

**Fireside Grand Oak 24**

GO324-IPI-LP	3 Tier 24" Fireside Grand Oak gas log set with IPI hearth kit - 80,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 1,529	Y	21	14	21	N
GO324-IPI-NG	3 Tier 24" Fireside Grand Oak gas log set with IPI hearth kit - 88,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 1,529	Y	Y	21	Y	N



Fireside Grand Oak 24

**Venting**

**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 132.00	Y	Y	14	21	Y
-----	--	-----------	---	---	----	----	---

**SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer**

CAK8A	Chimney air kit ( For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	\$ 102.00	7	21	14	21	Y
-------	--	-----------	---	----	----	----	---

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 90.00	7	14	14	14	Y
-----	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---

**Venting Notes**

Outside air kit standard
Uses SL1100 series chimney
Attic insulation shield standard

**Biltmore 38**

**Biltmore 38**

**Includes:**

- Full refractory lining in traditional or herringbone pattern
- Powder coat finish
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Outside air kit
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed



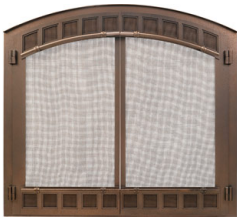
No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SB60	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 1,569	Y	Y	14	Y	N
SB60HB	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	\$ 1,619	Y	Y	14	Y	N

**Fronts - Operable**

**Contour 60**

CONTOUR60BK	Contour cabinet style mesh doors with frame - Black	\$ 1,759	20	14	14	21	N
-------------	---	----------	----	----	----	----	---



Contour 60

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door 36**

DM6036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
--------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door 36

**Mesh Doors - Operable**

**Grand Vista 60**

GV60BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 899	20	14	14	21	N
--------	--	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Grand Vista 60

Log Sets							
<b>Campfire 18</b>							
CFL-18NG-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and heart kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG).	\$ 739	Y	Y	14	14	Y
CFL-18LP-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and heart kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP).	\$ 739	14	14	14	14	Y
<b>Campfire 24</b>							
CFL-24LP-C	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 799	14	14	14	14	N
CFL-24NG-C	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 799	Y	Y	14	14	Y
CFL-24LP-IPI	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit, IPI ignition - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 879	14	14	14	14	Y
CFL-24NG-IPI	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit, IPI ignition - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 879	14	14	14	14	Y
<b>Fireside Grand Oak 18</b>							
GO318-IPI-LP	3 Tier 18" Fireside Grand Oak gas log set with IPI hearth kit - 80,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 1,449	Y	21	21	21	N
GO318-IPI-NG	3 Tier 18" Fireside Grand Oak gas log set with IPI hearth kit - 88,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 1,449	Y	21	21	21	N
<b>Fireside Grand Oak 24 (Matchlight)</b>							
GO24MTCH	24" Fireside Grand Oak gas log set with matchlight hearth kit - 73,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 1,069	Y	21	21	21	N
<b>Fireside Realwood 18</b>							
FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 130	Y	21	Y	Y	N
<b>Fireside Realwood 24</b>							
FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 159	Y	21	Y	Y	N
<b>Fireside Supreme Oak 24</b>							
FSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 389	Y	Y	21	21	N
<b>Fireside Versawood 18</b>							
FVW18	18" Fireside Versawood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 349	Y	21	21	21	N
<b>Fireside Versawood 24</b>							
FVW24	24" Fireside Versawood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 369	Y	21	21	21	N
<b>Match Light Hearth Kit 18 NG</b>							
MHK18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" matchlight hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 169	Y	21	Y	21	N
<b>Matchlight Hearth Kit 24</b>							
MHK24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" matchlight hearth kit - 74,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 219	Y	21	Y	21	N



Campfire 18



Fireside Grand Oak 18



Fireside Realwood 18



Fireside Realwood 24



Fireside Supreme Oak 24



Fireside Versawood 18

**Hearth Kits**

**Safety Pilot Hearth Kit**

SP18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 369	Y	Y	21	Y	N
SP18LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 369	Y	21	21	14	N

**Venting**

**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 118.00	Y	Y	14	21	Y
-----	---	-----------	---	---	----	----	---

**SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 94.00	Y	Y	14	21	Y
-------	---	----------	---	---	----	----	---

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 71.00	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-----	---	----------	---	---	---	----	---

**Venting Notes**

Outside air kit standard
Uses SL1100 series chimney in U.S. Uses SL400 series in Canada.
SL1100 chimney not approved for use in Canada.
Attic insulation shield standard

**Biltmore 42**

**Biltmore 42**

**Includes:**

- Full refractory lining in traditional or herringbone pattern
- Powder coat finish
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Outside air kit
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed



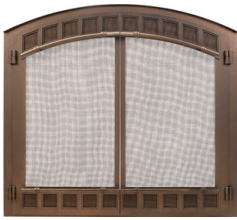
No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SB80	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 2,109	Y	Y	14	Y	N
SB80HB	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	\$ 2,159	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

**Fronts - Operable**

**Contour 80**

CONTOUR80BK	Contour cabinet style mesh doors with frame - Black	\$ 1,949	20	14	14	21	N
-------------	---	----------	----	----	----	----	---



Contour 80

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door 42**

DM8042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 529	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
--------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door 42

**Mesh Doors - Operable**

**Grand Vista 80**

GV80BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,019	7	14	14	14	N
--------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



## Grand Vista 80

Log Sets							
<b>Campfire 18</b>							
CFL-18NG-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and heart kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG).	\$ 739	Y	Y	14	14	Y
CFL-18LP-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and heart kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP).	\$ 739	14	14	14	14	Y
<b>Campfire 24</b>							
CFL-24NG-C	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 799	Y	Y	14	14	Y
CFL-24LP-C	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 799	14	14	14	14	N
CFL-24NG-IPI	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit, IPI ignition - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 879	14	14	14	14	Y
CFL-24LP-IPI	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit, IPI ignition - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 879	14	14	14	14	Y
<b>Campfire 30</b>							
CFL-30LP-C	30" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 869	14	14	14	14	N
CFL-30NG-C	30" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 869	Y	14	14	14	Y
<b>Fireside Grand Oak 24</b>							
GO24-IPI-LP	24" Fireside Grand Oak gas log set with IPI hearth kit - 61,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 1,289	Y	Y	14	Y	N
GO24-IPI-NG	24" Fireside Grand Oak gas log set with IPI hearth kit - 73,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 1,289	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
GO324-IPI-LP	3 Tier 24" Fireside Grand Oak gas log set with IPI hearth kit - 80,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 1,529	Y	21	14	21	N
GO324-IPI-NG	3 Tier 24" Fireside Grand Oak gas log set with IPI hearth kit - 88,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 1,529	Y	Y	21	Y	N
<b>Fireside Grand Oak 24 (Matchlight)</b>							
GO24MTCH	24" Fireside Grand Oak gas log set with matchlight hearth kit - 73,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 1,069	Y	21	21	21	N
<b>Fireside Grand Oak 30</b>							
GO30-IPI-LP	30" Fireside Grand Oak gas log set with IPI hearth kit - 70,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 1,389	Y	21	21	21	N
GO30-IPI-NG	30" Fireside Grand Oak gas log set with IPI hearth kit - 80,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 1,389	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
<b>Fireside Grand Oak 30 (Matchlight)</b>							
GO30MTCH	30" Fireside Grand Oak gas log set with matchlight hearth kit - 80,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 1,149	Y	21	21	21	N
<b>Fireside Realwood 18</b>							
FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 130	Y	21	Y	Y	N
<b>Fireside Realwood 24</b>							
FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 159	Y	21	Y	Y	N
<b>Fireside Supreme Oak 24</b>							
FSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 389	Y	Y	21	21	N
<b>Fireside Versawood 18</b>							
FVW18	18" Fireside Versawood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 349	Y	21	21	21	N
<b>Fireside Versawood 24</b>							
FVW24	24" Fireside Versawood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 369	Y	21	21	21	N



Match Light Hearth Kit 18 NG					
MHK18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" matchlight hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 169	Y	21	N

Matchlight Hearth Kit 24					
MHK24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" matchlight hearth kit - 74,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 219	Y	21	N



Campfire 18



Fireside Grand Oak 24



Fireside Grand Oak 30



Fireside Realwood 18



Fireside Realwood 24



Fireside Supreme Oak 24



Fireside Versawood 18

**Hearth Kits**

**Safety Pilot Hearth Kit**

SP18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 369	Y	Y	21	Y	N
SP18LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 369	Y	21	21	14	N
SP24LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 379	Y	21	21	14	N
SP24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" safety pilot hearth kit - 67,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 379	Y	Y	21	Y	N
SP30LP	30" safety pilot hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 389	21	21	21	14	N
SP30NG	30" safety pilot hearth kit - 80,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 389	Y	21	21	14	N

**Venting**

**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 118.00	Y	Y	14	21	Y
-----	---	-----------	---	---	----	----	---

**SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 94.00	Y	Y	14	21	Y
-------	---	----------	---	---	----	----	---

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 71.00	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-----	---	----------	---	---	---	----	---

**Venting Notes**

Outside air kit standard
Uses SL1100 series chimney in U.S. Uses SL400 series in Canada.
SL1100 chimney not approved for use in Canada.
Attic insulation shield standard

**Biltmore 50**

**Biltmore 50**

**Includes:**

- Full refractory lining in traditional or herringbone pattern
- Powder coat finish
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Outside air kit
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed



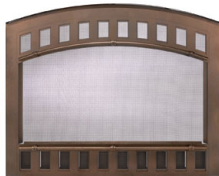
No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SB100	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 3,099	Y	21	14	Y	N
SB100HB	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	\$ 3,149	Y	Y	14	Y	N

**Fronts - Operable**

**Contour 100**

CONTOUR100BK	Contour cabinet style mesh doors with frame - Black	\$ 2,089	20	21	14	21	N
--------------	---	----------	----	----	----	----	---



Contour 100

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door 50**

DM100	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 1,099	Y	21	14	Y	N
-------	--	----------	---	----	----	---	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door 50

**Mesh Doors - Operable**

**Grand Vista 100**

GV100BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,369	20	14	14	21	N
---------	--	----------	----	----	----	----	---



Grand Vista 100

Log Sets						
<b>Campfire 18</b>						
CFL-18LP-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and heart kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP).	\$ 739	14	14	14	Y
CFL-18NG-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and heart kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG).	\$ 739	Y	Y	14	Y
<b>Campfire 24</b>						
CFL-24NG-C	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 799	Y	Y	14	Y
CFL-24LP-C	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 799	14	14	14	N
CFL-24LP-IPI	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit, IPI ignition - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 879	14	14	14	Y
CFL-24NG-IPI	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit, IPI ignition - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 879	14	14	14	Y
<b>Campfire 30</b>						
CFL-30LP-C	30" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 869	14	14	14	N
CFL-30NG-C	30" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 869	Y	14	14	Y
<b>Fireside Grand Oak 24</b>						
GO24-IPI-LP	24" Fireside Grand Oak gas log set with IPI hearth kit - 61,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 1,289	Y	Y	14	N
GO24-IPI-NG	24" Fireside Grand Oak gas log set with IPI hearth kit - 73,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 1,289	Y	Y	Y	N
<b>Fireside Grand Oak 24 (Matchlight)</b>						
GO24MTCH	24" Fireside Grand Oak gas log set with matchlight hearth kit - 73,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 1,069	Y	21	21	N
<b>Fireside Grand Oak 30</b>						
GO30-IPI-LP	30" Fireside Grand Oak gas log set with IPI hearth kit - 70,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 1,389	Y	21	21	N
GO30-IPI-NG	30" Fireside Grand Oak gas log set with IPI hearth kit - 80,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 1,389	Y	Y	Y	N
GO330-IPI-LP	3 Tier 30" Fireside Grand Oak gas log set with IPI hearth kit - 82,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 1,639	Y	21	14	N
GO330-IPI-NG	3 Tier 30" Fireside Grand Oak gas log set with IPI hearth kit - 92,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 1,639	Y	21	Y	N
<b>Fireside Grand Oak 30 (Matchlight)</b>						
GO30MTCH	30" Fireside Grand Oak gas log set with matchlight hearth kit - 80,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 1,149	Y	21	21	N
<b>Fireside Realwood 18</b>						
FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 130	Y	21	Y	N
<b>Fireside Realwood 24</b>						
FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 159	Y	21	Y	N
<b>Fireside Supreme Oak 24</b>						
FSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 389	Y	Y	21	N
<b>Fireside Versawood 18</b>						
FVW18	18" Fireside Versawood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 349	Y	21	21	N
<b>Fireside Versawood 24</b>						
FVW24	24" Fireside Versawood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 369	Y	21	21	N

Match Light Hearth Kit 18 NG							
MHK18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" matchlight hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 169	Y	21	Y	21	N

Matchlight Hearth Kit 24							
MHK24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" matchlight hearth kit - 74,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 219	Y	21	Y	21	N



Campfire 18



Fireside Grand Oak 24



Fireside Grand Oak 30



Fireside Realwood 18



Fireside Realwood 24



Fireside Supreme Oak 24



Fireside Versawood 18

**Hearth Kits**

**Safety Pilot Hearth Kit**

SP18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 369	Y	Y	21	Y	N
SP18LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 369	Y	21	21	14	N
SP24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" safety pilot hearth kit - 67,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 379	Y	Y	21	Y	N
SP24LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 379	Y	21	21	14	N
SP30NG	30" safety pilot hearth kit - 80,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 389	Y	21	21	14	N
SP30LP	30" safety pilot hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 389	21	21	21	14	N

**Venting**

**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 118.00	Y	Y	14	21	Y
-----	---	-----------	---	---	----	----	---

**SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 94.00	Y	Y	14	21	Y
-------	---	----------	---	---	----	----	---

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 71.00	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-----	---	----------	---	---	---	----	---

**Venting Notes**

Outside air kit standard
Uses SL1100 series chimney in U.S. Uses SL400 series in Canada.
SL1100 chimney not approved for use in Canada.
Attic insulation shield standard

**Royalton 36**

**Royalton 36**

**Includes:**

- Front access damper handle
- Ash lip
- Safety firescreen
- Traditional refractory lining
- Dual gas knockouts (Note: Not approved for vent free logs)
- Steel grate
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC listed



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
BE36	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 719	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door 36**

DM1036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DM1036S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 429	Y	14	14	Y	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door 36

**Options & Accessories**

**Outside Air Kit**

AK24	Outside air kit (1 each)	\$ 13		Y	Y	Y	N
------	--------------------------	-------	--	---	---	---	---

**Outside Air Kit**

AK24M	Outside air kit, multi-pack of 12 component sets	\$ 125	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Log Sets**

**Campfire 18**

CFL-18LP-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and heart kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP).	\$ 739	14	14	14	14	Y
CFL-18NG-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and heart kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG).	\$ 739	Y	Y	14	14	Y

**Fireside Realwood 18**

FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 130	Y	21	Y	Y	N
--------	---	--------	---	----	---	---	---

**Fireside Realwood 24**

FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 159	Y	21	Y	Y	N
--------	---	--------	---	----	---	---	---

**Fireside Supreme Oak 24**

FSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 389	Y	Y	21	21	N
-------	--	--------	---	---	----	----	---

**Fireside Versawood 18**

FWV18	18" Fireside Versawood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 349	Y	21	21	21	N
-------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Fireside Versawood 24					
FVW24	24" Fireside Versawood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 369	Y	21	N
Match Light Hearth Kit 18 NG					
MHK18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" matchlight hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 169	Y	21	N
Matchlight Hearth Kit 24					
MHK24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" matchlight hearth kit - 74,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 219	Y	21	N



Campfire 18



Fireside Realwood 18



Fireside Realwood 24



Fireside Supreme Oak 24



Fireside Versawood 18

Hearth Kits					
Safety Pilot Hearth Kit					
SP18LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 369	Y	21	N
SP18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 369	Y	21	N

Venting					
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct					
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 118.00	Y	Y	Y
SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer					
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for 300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 84.00	Y	Y	Y
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct					
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 71.00	Y	Y	Y

Venting Notes	
Uses SL300 series chimney	
Attic insulation shield standard	



**Royalton 42**

**Royalton 42**

**Includes:**

- Front access damper handle
- Ash lip
- Safety firescreen
- Traditional refractory lining
- Dual gas knockouts (Note: Not approved for vent free logs)
- Steel grate
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC listed



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
BE42	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 1,109	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door 42**

DM1042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 479	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DM1042S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 519	Y	14	14	Y	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door 42

**Options & Accessories**

**Outside Air Kit**

AK24	Outside air kit (1 each)	\$ 13		Y	Y	Y	N
------	--------------------------	-------	--	---	---	---	---

**Outside Air Kit**

AK24M	Outside air kit, multi-pack of 12 component sets	\$ 125	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Log Sets**

**Campfire 18**

CFL-18NG-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and heart kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG).	\$ 739	Y	Y	14	14	Y
CFL-18LP-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and heart kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP).	\$ 739	14	14	14	14	Y

**Campfire 24**

CFL-24NG-C	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 799	Y	Y	14	14	Y
CFL-24LP-C	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 799	14	14	14	14	N
CFL-24NG-IPI	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit, IPI ignition - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 879	14	14	14	14	Y
CFL-24LP-IPI	24" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit, IPI ignition - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 879	14	14	14	14	Y

Campfire 30							
CFL-30LP-C	30" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 869	14	14	14	14	N
CFL-30NG-C	30" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 869	Y	14	14	14	Y
Fireside Realwood 18							
FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 130	Y	21	Y	Y	N
Fireside Realwood 24							
FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 159	Y	21	Y	Y	N
Fireside Supreme Oak 24							
FSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 389	Y	Y	21	21	N
Fireside Versawood 18							
FWV18	18" Fireside Versawood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 349	Y	21	21	21	N
Fireside Versawood 24							
FWV24	24" Fireside Versawood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 369	Y	21	21	21	N
Match Light Hearth Kit 18 NG							
MHK18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" matchlight hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 169	Y	21	Y	21	N
Matchlight Hearth Kit 24							
MHK24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" matchlight hearth kit - 74,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 219	Y	21	Y	21	N



Campfire 18



Fireside Realwood 18



Fireside Realwood 24



Fireside Supreme Oak 24



Fireside Versawood 18

**Hearth Kits**

**Safety Pilot Hearth Kit**

SP18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 369	Y	Y	21	Y	N
SP18LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 369	Y	21	21	14	N
SP24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" safety pilot hearth kit - 67,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 379	Y	Y	21	Y	N
SP24LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 379	Y	21	21	14	N



Venting					
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct					
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 118.00	Y	Y	14 21 Y
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct					
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 94.00	Y	Y	14 21 Y
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct					
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 71.00	Y	Y	Y 14 Y
Venting Notes					
Uses SL300 series chimney					
Attic insulation shield standard					

**Sovereign 36**

**Sovereign 36**

**Includes:**

- Traditional full refractory lining
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Front access damper handle
- Attic insulation shield
- Ash lip
- UL/ULC Listed



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SA36C	36" Heat Circulating Fireplace	\$ 1,049	Y	Y	14	Y	N
SA36R	36" Radiant Fireplace	\$ 1,049	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door 36**

DM1736	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DM1736S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 429	7	14	14	21	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door 36

**Glass Doors - Gasketed**

**Gasketed Glass Door 36 Heat circulating model only**

GGD36BK	Gasketed glass door, cabinet style, black (not for use on radiant units, circulating units only)	\$ 1,009	Y	Y	14	21	Y
---------	--	----------	---	---	----	----	---

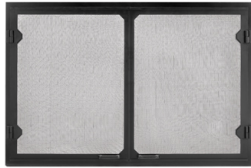


Gasketed Glass Door 36

**Mesh Doors - Operable**

**Grand Vista 36**

GV36BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 819	20	14	14	21	N
--------	--	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Grand Vista 36

Fan						
Blower - FK23						
FK23	160 CFM fan kit (for use on circulating models only) Kit consists of fan, power cord w/plug (no control incl).	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y
Log Sets						
Campfire 18						
CFL-18NG-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and heart kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG).	\$ 739	Y	Y	14	14
CFL-18LP-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and heart kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP).	\$ 739	14	14	14	14
Fireside Realwood 18						
FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 130	Y	21	Y	Y
Fireside Realwood 24						
FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 159	Y	21	Y	Y
Fireside Supreme Oak 24						
FSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 389	Y	Y	21	21
Fireside Versawood 18						
FWW18	18" Fireside Versawood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 349	Y	21	21	21
Fireside Versawood 24						
FWW24	24" Fireside Versawood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 369	Y	21	21	21
Match Light Hearth Kit 18 NG						
MHK18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" matchlight hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 169	Y	21	Y	21
Matchlight Hearth Kit 24						
MHK24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" matchlight hearth kit - 74,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 219	Y	21	Y	21



Campfire 18



Fireside Realwood 18



Fireside Realwood 24



Fireside Supreme Oak 24



Fireside Versawood 18

Hearth Kits						
Safety Pilot Hearth Kit						
SP18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 369	Y	Y	21	Y N
SP18LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 369	Y	21	21	14 N

Control, remotes, wall switches						
Control, remotes, wall switches						
SCVS	Variable Speed Control	\$ 92	Y	Y	21	Y N

Venting						
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 118.00	Y	Y	14	21 Y

Outside Air Kit						
AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	\$ 52.00	Y	Y	Y	Y Y

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer						
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for 300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 84.00	Y	Y	14	21 Y

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 71.00	Y	Y	Y	14 Y

Venting Notes						
Uses SL300 series chimney						
Attic insulation shield standard						

**Sovereign 42**

**Sovereign 42**

**Includes:**

- Traditional full refractory lining
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Front access damper handle
- Attic insulation shield
- Ash lip
- UL/ULC Listed



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SA42C	42" Heat Circulating Fireplace	\$ 1,379	Y	Y	14	Y	N
SA42R	42" Radiant Fireplace	\$ 1,379	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door 42**

DM1742	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 509	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DM1742S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 539	7	14	14	21	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door 42

**Glass Doors - Gasketed**

**Gasketed Glass Door 42 Heat circulating model only**

GGD42BK	Gasketed glass door, cabinet style, black (Not for use with Radiant units, Circulating only)	\$ 1,109	Y	Y	14	21	Y
---------	--	----------	---	---	----	----	---

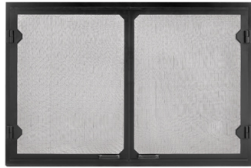


Gasketed Glass Door 42

**Mesh Doors - Operable**

**Grand Vista 42**

GV42BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 949	20	14	14	21	N
--------	--	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Grand Vista 42

Fan						
Blower - FK23						
FK23	160 CFM fan kit (for use on circulating models only) Kit consists of fan, power cord w/plug (no control incl).	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y
Log Sets						
Campfire 18						
CFL-18NG-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and heart kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG).	\$ 739	Y	Y	14	14
CFL-18LP-C	18" Campfire fiber gas log set with Stainless Steel Burner and heart kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP).	\$ 739	14	14	14	14
Fireside Realwood 18						
FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 130	Y	21	Y	Y
Fireside Realwood 24						
FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 159	Y	21	Y	Y
Fireside Supreme Oak 24						
FSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 389	Y	Y	21	21
Fireside Versawood 18						
FWW18	18" Fireside Versawood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 349	Y	21	21	21
Fireside Versawood 24						
FWW24	24" Fireside Versawood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 369	Y	21	21	21
Match Light Hearth Kit 18 NG						
MHK18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" matchlight hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 169	Y	21	Y	21
Matchlight Hearth Kit 24						
MHK24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" matchlight hearth kit - 74,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 219	Y	21	Y	21



Campfire 18



Fireside Realwood 18



Fireside Realwood 24



Fireside Supreme Oak 24



Fireside Versawood 18

<b>Hearth Kits</b>						
<b>Safety Pilot Hearth Kit</b>						
SP18NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 369	Y	Y	21	Y N
SP18LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 18" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 369	Y	21	21	14 N
SP24LP	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" safety pilot hearth kit - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 379	Y	21	21	14 N
SP24NG	Hearth Kits Sand Pan Burners for Single-Sided Fireplaces 24" safety pilot hearth kit - 67,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 379	Y	Y	21	Y N
<b>Control, remotes, wall switches</b>						
<b>Control, remotes, wall switches</b>						
SCVS	Variable Speed Control	\$ 92	Y	Y	21	Y N
<b>Venting</b>						
<b>Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct</b>						
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 118.00	Y	Y	14	21 Y
<b>Outside Air Kit</b>						
AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	\$ 52.00	Y	Y	Y	Y Y
<b>SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer</b>						
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for 300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 84.00	Y	Y	14	21 Y
<b>Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct</b>						
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 71.00	Y	Y	Y	14 Y
<b>Venting Notes</b>						
Uses SL300 series chimney						
Attic insulation shield standard						

# Majestic

# Fireplace - Wood - Multi-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time  
 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
 010=Kutztown RDC  
 014=Sacramento RDC  
 016=Charlotte RDC  
 EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST  
 Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 04/03/2017  
 \* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD  
 Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

## Designer Series See-Through 36

### Designer Series See-Through 36

**Includes:**

- Full refractory lining
- Powder coat finish
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Damper
- Outside air kit
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DSR36	36" See-Thru Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 2,359	7	21	21	Y	N

## Glass Doors - Operable

### Glass Bi-Fold Door 36

DM1036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DM1036S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 429	Y	14	14	Y	N



Glass Bi-Fold Door 36

## Log Sets

### See-Through Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Log Set

STFSO18	18" Fireside Supreme Oak gas log set for See-Through fireplace (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 409	Y	21	21	14	N
STFSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak gas log set for See-Through fireplace (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 429	Y	21	21	14	N



See-Through Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Log Set



Hearth Kits						
See-Through Hearth Kit (Matchlight)						
STMHK18NG	18" matchlight hearth kit for see-through fireplaces - 65,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 389	21	21	21	14 N
STMHK24NG	24" matchlight hearth kit for see-through fireplaces - 75,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 409	Y	21	21	14 N
See-Through Hearth Kit (Safety Pilot)						
STSP18LP	18" safety pilot hearth kit for see-through fireplaces - 65,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 589	21	21	21	14 N
STSP18NG	18" safety pilot hearth kit for see-through fireplaces - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 589	Y	21	21	14 N
Venting						
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 118.00	Y	Y	14	21 Y
SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer						
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for 300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 84.00	Y	Y	14	21 Y
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 94.00	Y	Y	14	21 Y
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 71.00	Y	Y	Y	14 Y
Venting Notes						
Outside air kit standard						
DSR36 uses SL300 series chimney						
Attic insulation shield standard						

**Designer Series See-Through 42**

**Designer Series See-Through 42**

**Includes:**

- Full refractory lining
- Powder coat finish
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Damper
- Outside air kit
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DSR42	42" See-Thru Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 2,839	Y	21	21	Y	N

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door 42**

DM1242	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 499	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
--------	--	--------	---	---	----	---	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door 42

**Log Sets**

**See-Through Campfire Gas Log Set**

ST-CFL-24LP-B	24" Campfire fiber log set with hearth kit for See-Through fireplaces - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 979	14	14	14	14	N
ST-CFL-24NG-B	See-Through Campfire Series - Fiber Gas Log Set with Fiber Burner 24" log set with hearth kit for see-through fireplaces - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 979	14	14	14	14	Y

**See-Through Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Log Set**

STFSO18	18" Fireside Supreme Oak gas log set for See-Through fireplace (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 409	Y	21	21	14	N
STFSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak gas log set for See-Through fireplace (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 429	Y	21	21	14	N



See-Through Campfire Gas Log Set



See-Through Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Log Set

<b>Hearth Kits</b>					
<b>See-Through Hearth Kit (Matchlight)</b>					
STMHK18NG	18" matchlight hearth kit for see-through fireplaces - 65,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 389	21	21	N
STMHK24NG	24" matchlight hearth kit for see-through fireplaces - 75,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 409	Y	21	N
<b>See-Through Hearth Kit (Safety Pilot)</b>					
STSP18NG	18" safety pilot hearth kit for see-through fireplaces - 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 589	Y	21	N
STSP18LP	18" safety pilot hearth kit for see-through fireplaces - 65,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 589	21	21	N
STSP24LP	24" safety pilot hearth kit for see-through fireplaces - 69,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 619	21	21	N
STSP24NG	24" safety pilot hearth kit for see-through fireplaces - 75,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 619	Y	21	N
<b>Venting</b>					
<b>Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct</b>					
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 118.00	Y	Y	Y
<b>SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits &amp; Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct</b>					
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 94.00	Y	Y	Y
<b>Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct</b>					
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 71.00	Y	Y	Y
<b>Venting Notes</b>					
Outside air kit standard					
DSR42 uses SL1100 series chimney in U.S. and SL400 series in Canada.					
Attic insulation shield standard					

# Majestic

# Insert - Gas

Stocked Item/Lead Time  
 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
 010=Kutztown RDC  
 014=Sacramento RDC  
 016=Charlotte RDC  
 EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST  
 Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 04/03/2017  
 \* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD  
 Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

## Ruby 30" Insert

### Ruby 30" Insert

**Includes:**

- 30,500 - 17,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Ceramic glass
- Gas flex connector
- Dual variable speed fan
- RC200 remote control



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MDVI30IN	Direct Vent Gas Insert with IntelliFire Plus Ignition System (IPI+) - Natural Gas	\$ 2,059	Y	Y	Y	14	N
MDVI30IL	Direct Vent Gas Insert with IntelliFire Plus Ignition System (IPI+) - Liquid Propane	\$ 2,059	Y	Y	Y	21	N

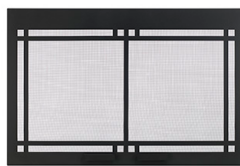
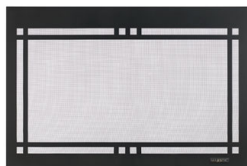
### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

#### Clean Face Rectangular Door

CFCRDI30BK	Clean Face Rectangular Front, Black	\$ 279	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
CFCRDI30BZ	Clean Face Rectangular Front, Bronze	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	21	Y

#### Contemporary Rectangular Door

CRDI30BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door, Black	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CRDI30BZ	Contemporary Rectangular Door, Bronze	\$ 309	Y	Y	Y	14	Y



Clean Face Rectangular Door    Contemporary Rectangular Door

### Surround (Required to Complete)

#### Four-Sided Metal

SI30-4-4034-BK	Four sided surround, 40" x 34", classic black	\$ 339	Y	14	Y	14	Y
SI30-4-4034-BZ	Four sided surround, 40" x 34" - Bronze	\$ 369	14	14	14	14	Y

Metal						
SI30-4027D-BK	Small surround, 40" x 27" X 1 1/2" deep, classic black	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	14 Y
SI30-4027-BK	Small surround, 40" x 27", (1020 x 690 x 20mm deep), classic black	\$ 259	Y	Y	Y	14 Y
SI30-4230-BK	Medium surround, 42" x 30", classic black	\$ 279	Y	Y	Y	Y
SI30-4027-BZ	Small surround, 40" x 27" - Bronze	\$ 289	Y	14	14	14 Y
SI30-4027D-BZ	Small surround, 40" x 27" x 1 1/2" deep - Bronze	\$ 289	14	14	14	14 Y
SI30-4432-BK	Large surround, 44" x 32", classic black	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	14 Y
SI30-4230-BZ	Medium surround, 42" x 30" - Bronze	\$ 309	14	14	14	14 Y
SI30-4432-BZ	Large surround, 44" x 32" - Bronze	\$ 329	14	14	14	14 Y

### Venting (Required to Complete)

Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits						
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit – one 4' liner, one 30' liner, plus term cap components	\$ 434.00	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit – one 4' liner, one 30' liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 477.00	Y	Y	Y	21 Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit – two 30' liners, plus term cap components	\$ 498.00	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQC-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit – one 4' liner, one 30' liner, plus copper term cap components	\$ 519.00	Y	Y	14	14 Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit – two 30' liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 541.00	Y	Y	Y	21 Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit – two 30' liners, plus copper term cap components	\$ 583.00	Y	Y	Y	21 Y

### Surrounds - Custom (Required to Complete)

CUST-2215						
CUST-2215	Custom surround	\$ 669	14	14	21	21 Y

### Brick Panels

Refractory						
BRICKMDVI30CR	Brick Interior Panels, Cottage Red	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	21 Y
BRICKMDVI30TB	Brick Interior Panels, Tavern Brown	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	21 Y

### Control, remotes, wall switches

Control, remotes, wall switches						
RC300-MAJ	IPI+ Remote Control, white docking station (on/off, fan speed, flame high/low, pilot activation, AUX function, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode, battery strength indicator, auto battery backup)	\$ 199	Y	Y	Y	Y

### Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV4-30 OR LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to venting section.

**Ruby 35" Insert**

**Ruby 35" Insert**

**Includes:**

- 35,000 - 19,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Ceramic glass
- Gas flex connector
- Dual variable speed fan
- RC200 remote control



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MDVI35IN	Direct Vent Gas Insert with IntelliFire Plus Ignition System (IPI+) - Natural Gas	\$ 2,179	Y	Y	Y	14	N
MDVI35IL	Direct Vent Gas Insert with IntelliFire Plus Ignition System (IPI+) - Liquid Propane	\$ 2,179	Y	Y	Y	21	N

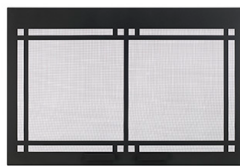
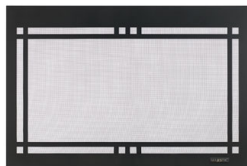
**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Clean Face Rectangular Door**

CFCRDI35BK	Clean Face Rectangular Front, Black	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
CFCRDI35BZ	Clean Face Rectangular Front, Bronze	\$ 319	14	14	21	21	Y

**Contemporary Rectangular Door**

CRDI35BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door, Black	\$ 309	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CRDI35BZ	Contemporary Rectangular Door, Bronze	\$ 329	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Face Rectangular Door    Contemporary Rectangular Door

**Surround (Required to Complete)**

**Metal**

SI35-4229-BK	Small surround, 42" x 29", classic black	\$ 279	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SI35-4229D-BK	Small surround, 42" x 29" x 1 1/2" deep, classic black	\$ 279	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SI35-4432-BK	Medium surround, 44" x 32", classic black	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SI35-4832-BK	Large surround, 48" x 32", classic black	\$ 309	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
SI35-4229-BZ	Small surround, 42" x 29" - Bronze	\$ 309	14	14	14	14	Y
SI35-4229D-BZ	Small surround, 42" x 29" x 1 1/2" deep - Bronze	\$ 309	14	14	14	14	Y
SI35-4432-BZ	Medium surround, 44" x 32" - Bronze	\$ 329	14	14	14	14	N
SI35-4832-BZ	Large surround, 48" x 32" - Bronze	\$ 339	14	14	14	14	Y

**Venting (Required to Complete)**

**Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits**

LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit – one 4' liner, one 30' liner, plus term cap components	\$ 434.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit – one 4' liner, one 30' liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 477.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit – two 30' liners, plus term cap components	\$ 498.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQC-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit – one 4' liner, one 30' liner, plus copper term cap components	\$ 519.00	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit – two 30' liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 541.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit – two 30' liners, plus copper term cap components	\$ 583.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y

**Surrounds - Custom (Required to Complete)**

**CUST-2215**

CUST-2215	Custom surround	\$ 669	14	14	21	21	Y
-----------	-----------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

**Brick Panels**

**Refractory**

BRICKMDVI35CR	Brick Interior Panels, Cottage Red	\$ 239	Y	Y	21	21	Y
BRICKMDVI35TB	Brick Interior Panels, Tavern Brown	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	21	Y

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

RC300-MAJ	IPI+ Remote Control, white docking station (on/off, fan speed, flame high/low, pilot activation, AUX function, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode, battery strength indicator, auto battery backup)	\$ 199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Venting Notes**

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV4-30 OR LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to venting section.

# Majestic

# Log Sets

Stocked Item/Lead Time  
 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
 010=Kutztown RDC  
 014=Sacramento RDC  
 016=Charlotte RDC  
 EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST  
 Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 04/03/2017  
 \* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD  
 Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

## Duzy Burner / Grate Assembly

### Manual Safety Pilot Control

- Includes:**
- Up to 17,000 BTUs of radiant heat
  - Patented Natural Flame™ burner
  - Factory assembled burner/grate with 5/8" grate
  - Grate
  - Valve
  - Regulator
  - Damper clamp
  - Lava rock
  - Rock wool embers
  - Piezo igniter



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Logs

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
VDY24/18PMP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame Manual Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 589	26	28	42	Y	Y
VDY24/18NMP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame Manual Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 589	26	28	28	Y	Y
VDY30NMP	30" Vented Natural Flame Manual Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 639	26	28	42	36	Y
VDY30PMP	30" Vented Natural Flame Manual Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 639	26	28	42	36	Y

### Millivolt Control

- Includes:**
- Up to 17,000 BTUs of radiant heat
  - Patented Natural Flame™ burner
  - Factory assembled burner/grate with 5/8" grate
  - Grate
  - Valve
  - Regulator
  - Damper clamp
  - Lava rock
  - Rock wool embers
  - Piezo igniter

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Logs

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
VDY24/18NVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 739	Y	Y	28	Y	Y
VDY24/18PVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 50,000 Btu.	\$ 739	26	Y	28	Y	Y
VDY30NVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. N.G. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 819	Y	Y	28	Y	Y
VDY30PVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly. L.P. 65,000 Btu.	\$ 819	26	28	28	35	Y

### Log Sets (Required to Complete)

Duzy 2 Logs-Fiber Ceramic To be used with VDY burner/grate assembly only

VDY24/18D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18. 17" Rear Log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 259	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
VDY30D2A	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	\$ 309	21	14	21	21	N



Duzy 3 Logs-Refractory Cement To be used with VDY burner/grate assembly only						
VDY24/18D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY24/18. 18" Rear Log for narrow back fireplaces.	\$ 309	Y	Y	21	Y N
VDY30D3R	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for VDY30.	\$ 369	Y	21	21	21 Y
Duzy 5 Logs-Fiber Ceramic To be used with VDY burner/grate assembly only						
VDY24/18D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY24/18.	\$ 369	Y	Y	21	Y Y
VDY30D5	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30.	\$ 449	Y	21	21	14 Y



Duzy 2 Logs-Fiber Ceramic



Duzy 3 Logs-Refractory Cement



Duzy 5 Logs-Fiber Ceramic

**Options & Accessories**

Flexcon						
FLEXCON12	12" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	\$ 175	21	21	21	21 N
FLEXCON18	18" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	\$ 205	21	21	21	21 Y
FLEXCON24	24" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	\$ 235	21	21	21	21 N
FLEXCON30	30" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	\$ 265	7	Y	21	21 Y
FLEXCON36	36" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	\$ 295	21	21	21	21 Y

**Options & Accessories**

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	\$ 145	Y	Y	21	Y Y
DV-VLITEA	Vermiculite, Carton of 12-8 oz. Bags, Propane Models Only.*	\$ 145	21	21	21	21 Y
MANVK	Manual Valve Kit (valve, handle, and handle extension). Carton of 4*	\$ 279	21	21	21	21 Y
EMBERS	Decorative Ceramic Fiber Embers, Carton of 12 Boxes.*	\$ 409	Y	Y	21	Y Y
CINDERS	Ceramic Fiber Cinders, Carton of 12-1 lb. bags.	\$ 419	21	21	21	21 Y
MVVKNA	Millivolt Natural Gas Valve Kit (valve, safety pilot, on/off switch, flex lines, and shield).	\$ 419	Y	21	21	21 N
MVVKLPA	Millivolt Propane Valve Kit (valve, safety pilot, on/off switch, flex lines, shield, and vermiculite).	\$ 499	21	21	21	21 Y

**Options & Accessories**

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock—Carton of 12-2 lb. Bags.*	\$ 199	Y	21	21	21 Y
---------	---	--------	---	----	----	------

**Options & Accessories**

SPK-LPA	Concentric Propane Gas Safety Pilot Kit (includes valve, pilot, handle extension, 3/8" pipe, and screws)	\$ 419	21	21	21	14 N
SPK-NGA	Concentric Natural Gas Safety Pilot Kit (includes valve, pilot, handle extension, 3/8" pipe, and screws)	\$ 219	21	21	21	14 Y

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

RCB	Hand-held On/Off with battery receiver and wall cover plates.	\$ 129	Y	Y	Y	Y Y
RCMT	Soft touch hand held On/Off with 90 minute count down timer, LCD screen, battery receiver and wall cover plates.	\$ 149	Y	Y	Y	Y Y
RCST	Hand-held thermostat, LCD screen, battery receiver and wall cover plate.	\$ 179	Y	Y	Y	Y Y
BV	Shut-off Valve (Ball Valve) - Carton of 10*	\$ 255				Y
TSST	Touch screen hand-held thermostat with 6 hour, count down timer, large LCD screen, battery receiver and wall cover plates.	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y N

**See-Through Burner/Grate Assembly**

**See-Through Millivolt Control**

**Includes:**

- Up to 22,000 BTUs of Radiant Heat
- Factory Assembled Burner
- Valve
- 5/8" heavy duty grate bars
- 18" gas connector
- Lava rock
- Vermiculite
- Rock wool embers
- Extra-large ember bed
- Built-in accent burner

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Logs

			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
VWF18STNVC	18" Vented See-Thru On/Off Control Burner Assembly, Natural Gas 60,000 Btu.	\$	699	7	28	28	56	Y
VWF18STPVC	18" Vented See-Thru On/Off Control Burner Assembly, Propane Gas 70,000 Btu.	\$	699	7	28	28	56	Y
VWF24STNVC	24" Vented See-Thru On/Off Control Burner Assembly, Natural Gas 60,000 Btu.	\$	749	7	28	28	56	Y
VWF24STPVC	24" Vented See-Thru On/Off Control Burner Assembly, Propane Gas 70,000 Btu.	\$	749	21	28	28	21	Y

**Log Sets (Required to Complete)**

**Massive Oak See-Through**

VWF18MOST	18" Massive Oak See-Thru 9-piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas	\$	329	21	21	21	14	Y
VWF24MOST	24" Massive Oak See-Thru 9-piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas	\$	389	14	21	21	14	N



Massive Oak See-Through

**Options & Accessories**

**Flexcon**

FLEXCON12	12" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	\$	175	21	21	21	21	N
FLEXCON18	18" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	\$	205	21	21	21	21	Y
FLEXCON24	24" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	\$	235	21	21	21	21	N
FLEXCON30	30" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	\$	265	7	Y	21	21	Y
FLEXCON36	36" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	\$	295	21	21	21	21	Y

**Options & Accessories**

DV-VLITEA	Vermiculite, Carton of 12-8 oz. Bags, Propane Models Only.*	\$	145	21	21	21	21	Y
DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	\$	145	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
MANVK	Manual Valve Kit (valve, handle, and handle extension). Carton of 4*	\$	279	21	21	21	21	Y
EMBERS	Decorative Ceramic Fiber Embers, Carton of 12 Boxes.*	\$	409	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
MVVKNA	Millivolt Natural Gas Valve Kit (valve, safety pilot, on/off switch, flex lines, and shield).	\$	419	Y	21	21	21	N
CINDERS	Ceramic Fiber Cinders, Carton of 12-1 lb. bags.	\$	419	21	21	21	21	Y
MVVKLPA	Millivolt Propane Valve Kit (valve, safety pilot, on/off switch, flex lines, shield, and vermiculite).	\$	499	21	21	21	21	Y

Options & Accessories						
VR1000A	Volcanic Rock—Carton of 12—2 lb. Bags.*	\$ 199	Y	21	21	Y
Options & Accessories						
SPK-NGA	Concentric Natural Gas Safety Pilot Kit (includes valve, pilot, handle extension, 3/8" pipe, and screws)	\$ 219	21	21	14	Y
SPK-LPA	Concentric Propane Gas Safety Pilot Kit (includes valve, pilot, handle extension, 3/8" pipe, and screws)	\$ 419	21	21	14	N
Control, remotes, wall switches						
Control, remotes, wall switches						
BV	Shut-off Valve (Ball Valve) - Carton of 10*	\$ 255				Y

**STD Burner/Grate Assembly - CSA**

**Millivolt Control CSA**

- Includes:**
- Up to 22,000 BTUs of Radiant Heat
  - Factory Assembled Burner
  - Valve
  - 5/8" heavy duty grate bars
  - 18" gas connector
  - Lava rock
  - Vermiculite
  - Rock wool embers
  - Extra-large ember bed
  - Built-in accent burner
- Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Logs

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
VWF18PVC	18" Vented On/Off Control Burner Assembly L.P. 60,000 Btu.	\$ 639	Y	28	21	21	N
VWF18NVC	18" Vented On/Off Control Burner Assembly N.G. 60,000 Btu.	\$ 639	Y	Y	21	21	N
VWF24NVC	24" Vented On/Off Control Burner Assembly N.G. 70,000 Btu.	\$ 649	Y	Y	21	21	Y
VWF24PVC	24" Vented On/Off Control Burner Assembly L.P. 60,000 Btu.	\$ 649	Y	28	21	21	Y
VWF30PVC	30" Vented On/Off Control Burner Assembly L.P. 60,000 Btu.	\$ 669	Y	28	21	21	Y
VWF30NVC	30" Vented On/Off Control Burner Assembly N.G. 80,000 Btu.	\$ 669	Y	28	21	21	Y

**Log Sets (Required to Complete)**

**American Oak - CSA**

VWF18AO	18" American Oak 6-piece Refractory Log Set.	\$ 105	Y	21	21	Y	Y
VWF24AO	24" American Oak 6-piece Refractory Log Set.	\$ 135	Y	21	28	Y	Y
VWF30AO	30" American Oak 7-piece Refractory Log Set.	\$ 229	21	21	21	14	Y

**Massive Oak - CSA**

VWF18MO	18" Massive Oak See-Thru 9-piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas	\$ 259	Y	Y	49	28	Y
VWF24MO	24" Massive Oak See-Thru 9-piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas	\$ 289	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
VWF30MO	30" Massive Oak 7-piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas.	\$ 329	Y	28	21	42	Y

**Split River Oak - CSA**

VWF24/18SRO	24" Split River Oak 7-piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas. Fits 18" burner.	\$ 289	Y	Y	14	21	Y
VWF30/24SRO	30" Split River Oak 7 -piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas. Fits 24" burner.	\$ 329	Y	21	21	14	Y
VWF36/30SRO	36" Split River Oak 8 -piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas. Fits 30" burner.	\$ 359	Y	21	21	21	Y



American Oak - CSA



Massive Oak - CSA



Split River Oak - CSA

Options & Accessories							
Flexcon							
FLEXCON12	12" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	\$ 175	21	21	21	21	N
FLEXCON18	18" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	\$ 205	21	21	21	21	Y
FLEXCON24	24" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	\$ 235	21	21	21	21	N
FLEXCON30	30" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	\$ 265	7	Y	21	21	Y
FLEXCON36	36" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	\$ 295	21	21	21	21	Y

Options & Accessories							
DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12–4 oz. Bags.*	\$ 145	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
DV-VLITEA	Vermiculite, Carton of 12–8 oz. Bags, Propane Models Only.*	\$ 145	21	21	21	21	Y
MANVK	Manual Valve Kit (valve, handle, and handle extension). Carton of 4*	\$ 279	21	21	21	21	Y
EMBERS	Decorative Ceramic Fiber Embers, Carton of 12 Boxes.*	\$ 409	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
CINDERS	Ceramic Fiber Cinders, Carton of 12–1 lb. bags.	\$ 419	21	21	21	21	Y
MVVKNA	Millivolt Natural Gas Valve Kit (valve, safety pilot, on/off switch, flex lines, and shield).	\$ 419	Y	21	21	21	N
MVVKLPA	Millivolt Propane Valve Kit (valve, safety pilot, on/off switch, flex lines, shield, and vermiculite).	\$ 499	21	21	21	21	Y

Options & Accessories							
VR1000A	Volcanic Rock—Carton of 12—2 lb. Bags.*	\$ 199	Y	21	21	21	Y

Options & Accessories							
SPK-LPA	Concentric Propane Gas Safety Pilot Kit (includes valve, pilot, handle extension, 3/8" pipe, and screws)	\$ 419	21	21	21	14	N
SPK-NGA	Concentric Natural Gas Safety Pilot Kit (includes valve, pilot, handle extension, 3/8" pipe, and screws)	\$ 219	21	21	21	14	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches							
Control, remotes, wall switches							
BV	Shut-off Valve (Ball Valve) - Carton of 10*	\$ 255					Y

**STD Burner/Grate Assembly - RADCO**

**Millivolt RADCO**

- Includes:**
- Up to 22,000 BTUs of Radiant Heat
  - Factory Assembled Burner
  - 5/8" heavy duty grate bars
  - 18" gas connector
  - Damper clamp
  - Lava rock
  - Vermiculite
  - Rock wool embers

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Logs

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
VWF18NA	18" Vented Burner. Natural Gas. 80,000 Btu.	\$ 259	Y	Y	21	21	Y
VWF24NA	24" Vented Burner. Natural Gas. 90,000 Btu.	\$ 279	Y	Y	21	21	Y
VWF30NA	30" Vented Burner. Natural Gas. 90,000 Btu.	\$ 309	Y	28	21	21	Y

**Log Sets (Required to Complete)**

**American Oak - CSA**

VWF18AO	18" American Oak 6-piece Refractory Log Set.	\$ 105	Y	21	21	Y	Y
VWF24AO	24" American Oak 6-piece Refractory Log Set.	\$ 135	Y	21	28	Y	Y
VWF30AO	30" American Oak 7-piece Refractory Log Set.	\$ 229	21	21	21	14	Y

**Massive Oak - CSA**

VWF18MO	18" Massive Oak See-Thru 9-piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas	\$ 259	Y	Y	49	28	Y
VWF24MO	24" Massive Oak See-Thru 9-piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas	\$ 289	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
VWF30MO	30" Massive Oak 7-piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas.	\$ 329	Y	28	21	42	Y

**Split River Oak - CSA**

VWF24/18SRO	24" Split River Oak 7-piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas. Fits 18" burner.	\$ 289	Y	Y	14	21	Y
VWF30/24SRO	30" Split River Oak 7 -piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas. Fits 24" burner.	\$ 329	Y	21	21	14	Y
VWF36/30SRO	36" Split River Oak 8 -piece Refractory Log Set with Burned-Out areas. Fits 30" burner.	\$ 359	Y	21	21	21	Y



American Oak - CSA



Massive Oak - CSA



Split River Oak - CSA

**Options & Accessories**

**Flexcon**

FLEXCON12	12" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	\$ 175	21	21	21	21	N
FLEXCON18	18" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	\$ 205	21	21	21	21	Y
FLEXCON24	24" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	\$ 235	21	21	21	21	N
FLEXCON30	30" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	\$ 265	7	Y	21	21	Y
FLEXCON36	36" Stainless Steel Flexible Connector with Fittings; 3/8" NPT Male to Regulator and Combo 3/8" NPT Female or 1/2" NPT Male to Gas Supply. Carton of 6. *	\$ 295	21	21	21	21	Y

Options & Accessories						
DV-VLITEA	Vermiculite, Carton of 12–8 oz. Bags, Propane Models Only.*	\$ 145	21	21	21	Y
DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12–4 oz. Bags.*	\$ 145	Y	Y	21	Y
MANVK	Manual Valve Kit (valve, handle, and handle extension). Carton of 4*	\$ 279	21	21	21	Y
EMBERS	Decorative Ceramic Fiber Embers, Carton of 12 Boxes.*	\$ 409	Y	Y	21	Y
MVVKNA	Millivolt Natural Gas Valve Kit (valve, safety pilot, on/off switch, flex lines, and shield).	\$ 419	Y	21	21	N
CINDERS	Ceramic Fiber Cinders, Carton of 12–1 lb. bags.	\$ 419	21	21	21	Y
MVVKLP	Millivolt Propane Valve Kit (valve, safety pilot, on/off switch, flex lines, shield, and vermiculite).	\$ 499	21	21	21	Y

Options & Accessories						
VR1000A	Volcanic Rock—Carton of 12—2 lb. Bags.*	\$ 199	Y	21	21	Y

Options & Accessories						
SPK-NGA	Concentric Natural Gas Safety Pilot Kit (includes valve, pilot, handle extension, 3/8" pipe, and screws)	\$ 219	21	21	21	Y
SPK-LPA	Concentric Propane Gas Safety Pilot Kit (includes valve, pilot, handle extension, 3/8" pipe, and screws)	\$ 419	21	21	21	N

Control, remotes, wall switches						
Control, remotes, wall switches						
BV	Shut-off Valve (Ball Valve) - Carton of 10*	\$ 255				Y

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Power Vent

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
010=Kutztown RDC  
014=Sacramento RDC  
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Prices in USD

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Power Vent

### Power Vent

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
PVI-SLP-B	Power Vent Inline System. Wire harness required to complete.	\$ 1,214.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

### Power Vent

### PVLP-SLP - Low Profile Power Vent

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
PVLP-SLP	Low Profile Power Vent, may require PV-IPI-CK kit. Refer to Venting Notes on the fireplace price page. Wire harness required to complete.	\$ 1,229.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

### Power Vent Accessories

### PVI-SLP - Term Kits and Acc

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
LPC-BEK	Brick kit	\$ 63.00	7	14	14	21	N
SLP-LPC	Low profile cap	\$ 426.00	7	14	14	21	Y

### PVLP-SLP - Accessories

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
PVLP-HS	Low Profile Power Vent Heat Shield (optional)	\$ 51.00	14	21	21	21	Y
PVLP-BEK	Brick extension kit for Low Profile Power Vent	\$ 58.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PV-IPI-CK	Power Vent conversion kit required for IntelliFire and IntelliFire Plus Gas Fireplaces	\$ 275.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Wire Harness

Stocked Item/Lead Time  
 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
 010=Kutztown RDC  
 014=Sacramento RDC  
 016=Charlotte RDC  
 EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Prices in USD

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Wire Harness

#### Power Vent - Wire Harness

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
PVI-WH10	10 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for IntelliFire and IntelliFire Plus fireplaces	\$ 92.00	Y	14	Y	14	Y
PVI-WH20	20 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for IntelliFire and IntelliFire Plus fireplaces	\$ 127.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
PVI-WH40	40 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for IntelliFire and IntelliFire Plus fireplaces	\$ 160.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PVI-WH60	60 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for IntelliFire and IntelliFire Plus fireplaces	\$ 195.00	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
PVI-WH80	80 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for IntelliFire and IntelliFire Plus fireplaces	\$ 227.00	14	14	14	14	Y
PVI-WH100	100 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for IntelliFire and IntelliFire Plus fireplaces	\$ 263.00	14	14	14	14	Y
PVMW40	Wire harness for PVLP-SLP Power Vent installed on Signature Command fireplace, 40 ft	\$ 435.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PVMW60	Wire harness for PVLP-SLP Power Vent installed on Signature Command fireplace, 60 ft	\$ 470.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PVMW100	Wire harness for PVLP-SLP Power Vent installed on Signature Command fireplace, 100 ft	\$ 538.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Venting

Stocked Item/Lead Time  
 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
 010=Kutztown RDC  
 014=Sacramento RDC  
 016=Charlotte RDC  
 EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Prices in USD

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### 8" DuraPlus Pipe

### 8" DuraPlus - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-8DP-TSS	8" DuraPlus tee w/cap (SS)	\$ 431.37	21	21	21	21	N

### 8" DuraPlus - Anchor

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-8DP-BP	8" DuraPlus base plate	\$ 84.86	21	21	14	21	N

### 8" DuraPlus - Elbow

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-8DP-E15	8" DuraPlus 15 Degree elbow kit	\$ 423.69	21	21	14	21	N
DV-8DP-E30	8" DuraPlus 30 Degree elbow kit	\$ 543.93	21	21	14	21	N
DV-8DP-E15KSS	8" DuraPlus 15 Degree elbow kit (SS)	\$ 619.26	21	21	14	21	N
DV-8DP-E30KSS	8" DuraPlus 30 Degree elbow kit (SS)	\$ 763.96	21	21	21	21	N

### 8" DuraPlus - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-8DP-WS	8" DuraPlus wall strap	\$ 44.28	21	21	14	21	N
DV-8DP-ES	8" DuraPlus elbow strap	\$ 47.00	21	21	14	21	N
DV-8DP-AWS	8" DuraPlus adjustable wall strap	\$ 70.88	21	21	14	21	N
DV-8DP-WSSS	8" DuraPlus wall strap (SS)	\$ 76.08	21	21	14	21	N
DV-8DP-FRS	8" DuraPlus firestop radiation shield	\$ 94.69	21	21	14	21	N
DV-8DP-FCS	8" DuraPlus flat ceiling support box	\$ 102.49	21	21	21	21	N
DV-8DP-WT	8" DuraPlus wall thimble	\$ 112.40	21	21	21	21	N
DV-8DP-WTSS	8" DuraPlus wall thimble (SS)	\$ 130.40	21	21	21	21	N
DV-8DP-XRB	8" DuraPlus extended roof bracket	\$ 140.90	21	21	14	21	N
DV-8DP-TSB	8" DuraPlus tee support bracket (GA)	\$ 141.70	21	21	21	21	N
DV-8DP-CS11	8X11 DuraPlus square ceiling support	\$ 146.48	21	21	21	21	N
DV-8DP-12	8x12 DuraPlus pipe	\$ 152.42	21	21	14	21	N
DV-8DP-CS24	8x24 DuraPlus square ceiling support box	\$ 159.39	21	21	14	21	N
DV-8DP-RCS	8" DuraPlus round ceiling support box	\$ 183.85	21	21	21	21	N
DV-8DP-TSBSS	8" DuraPlus tee support bracket (SS)	\$ 223.75	21	21	21	21	N
DV-8DP-CS36	8X36 DuraPlus square ceiling support	\$ 247.96	21	21	21	21	N
DV-8DP-T	8" DuraPlus tee w/cap (GA)	\$ 389.97	21	21	21	21	N

### 8" DuraPlus - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6DP-SC	6-8 Storm collar	\$ 16.01	21	21	14	21	N
DV-8DP-F6	8" DuraPlus flashing 0/12-6/12	\$ 103.14	21	21	14	21	N
DV-8DP-FF	8" DuraPlus flat roof flashing	\$ 121.25	21	21	21	21	N
DV-8DP-F12	8" DuraPlus flashing 7/12-12/12	\$ 172.17	21	21	21	21	N

### 8" DuraPlus - Straight Section

MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

DV-8DP-06	8x6 DuraPlus pipe	\$ 112.76	21	21	14	21	N
DV-8DP-09	8x9 DuraPlus pipe	\$ 128.11	21	21	21	21	N
DV-8DP-24	8x24 DuraPlus pipe	\$ 207.36	21	21	21	21	N
DV-8DP-24SS	8X24 DuraPlus pipe (SS)	\$ 276.18	21	21	14	21	N
DV-8DP-36	8x36 DuraPlus pipe	\$ 292.48	21	21	14	21	N
DV-8DP-36SS	8X36 DuraPlus pipe (SS)	\$ 319.55	21	21	14	21	N

### 8" DuraPlus - Termination

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-8DP-VC	8" DuraPlus chimney cap	\$ 145.54	21	21	14	21	N

### Air Kits

### Brick Extension Kit

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 57.00	7	14	21	21	Y
BEK40	Brick extension for 4" outside air kit (multi-pack of 10)	\$ 252.00	7				N
BEK60	Brick extension for 6" outside air kit (multi-pack of 10)	\$ 252.00	7				N

### Decorative Termination Caps/Shrouds

### Decorative Termination Caps/Shrouds for Wood and Gas Units - Termination

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
CT-3A-B	Chimney adapter for use with DTS & DTO caps on SL300 pipe	\$ 127.00	7	21	14	14	Y
CT-11A-B	Chimney adapter for use with DTS & DTO caps on SL1100 pipe	\$ 140.00	7	21	14	14	Y
CT-14A	Chimney adapter for use with DTS & DTO caps on 14" DuraChimney	\$ 166.00	Y	14	21	21	Y
LDS33	Vertical 3' x 3' (915mm x 915mm) field adjustable, UL listed decorative shroud for use with TS and TR termination caps	\$ 252.00	7	14	14	21	Y
LDS46	Vertical 4' x 6' (1220mm x 1830mm) field adjustable, UL listed decorative shroud for use with TS and TR termination caps	\$ 459.00	7	14	14	21	Y
LDSCP-M	40 piece multi-pack of UL listed vertical shroud "corner posts" for field fabrication of shroud	\$ 561.00	Y	14	14	Y	Y
DTO134-BK	Decorative Termination Octagon 34" - black (adapter required for wood pipe)	\$ 1,099.00	7	21			Y
DTO134-CP	Decorative Termination Octagon 34" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,099.00	Y	21	21	21	N
DTS134-CP	Decorative Termination Square 34" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,099.00	Y	21	21	Y	N
DTS146-CP	Decorative Termination Square 46" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,223.00	Y	21	21	21	N
DTO146-CP	Decorative Termination Octagon 46" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	\$ 1,223.00	Y	21	21	21	N

### Decorative Termination for Wood Units - Termination

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
TR-TVK	Round termination top adaptor kit for shrouds	\$ 80.00	Y	14	14	14	Y

### Gas Fireplace - Term./Shrouds

### Decorative Shroud B-Vent - Termination

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
LDS-BV	Decorative shroud for 5" or 6" B-vent	\$ 219.00	Y	14	21	21	Y

### Decorative Shrouds for Direct Vent - Shroud

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DRC-RADIUS	Decorative radius cover for SLP/DVP-TRAP	\$ 195.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

### Shrouds for Gas Units - Shroud

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
TCG375	Vertical terra cotta termination cap cover (for DV and BV units)	\$ 335.00	Y	Y	21	14	N
COOL-ADDM	Safety shields for horizontal termination caps (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 381.00	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

**Gas Fireplace - 4" CVP Pipe****Coaxial Vent Pipe Components**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
CVP-TRI	Trim Ring Inner - CVP	\$ 11.00	21	21	21	21	N
CVP-FS	Firestop	\$ 11.00	21	21	21	21	N
CVP-TRO	Trim Ring Outer - CVP	\$ 11.00	21	21	21	21	N
CVP12A	12" Adjustable Pipe - CVP	\$ 44.00	21	21	21	21	N
CVP-RF12	7-12 Pitch Flashing - CVP	\$ 44.00	21	21	21	21	N
CVP-FF	Flat Roof Flashing - CVP	\$ 44.00	21	21	21	21	N
CVP12	12" Pipe - CVP	\$ 44.00	21	21	21	21	N
CVP36	36" Pipe -CVP	\$ 68.00	21	21	21	21	N
CVP45	45 Degree Elbow - CVP	\$ 68.00	21	21	21	21	N
CVP90	90 Degree Elbow - CVP	\$ 68.00	21	21	21	21	N
CVP60	60" Pipe - CVP	\$ 90.00	21	21	21	21	N
CVP-HCK	Horizontal Term Kit - CVP	\$ 113.00		21	21	21	N
CVP-VC	Vertical Cap - CVP	\$ 170.00	21	21	21	21	N

**Gas Fireplace - 5" B-Vent****5" B-Vent Components - Adapter/Incraser/Tee**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-5GVPC	5" Pipe Collar B-Vent	\$ 6.20	21	21	21	21	N
DV-5GVC	5GVC - Draft Hood Connector	\$ 17.31	21	21	21	21	N
DV-5GVAM	5GVAM - Male Adapter	\$ 22.68	21	21	21	21	N
DV-5GVAF	5GVAF - Female Adapter	\$ 25.07	21	21	21	21	N
DV-5GVX6	5GVX6 - Increaser 5" x 6"	\$ 32.40	21	21	21	21	N

**5" B-Vent Components - Elbow**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-5GVL45	5GVL45 - 45/60 Degree Adjustable Elbow	\$ 31.81	Y	21	14	Y	N
DV-5GVL90	5GVL90 - 90 Degree Adjustable Elbow	\$ 58.08	Y	Y	21	Y	N

**5" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-5GVFS	5GVFS - Firestop Spacer	\$ 10.13	Y	21	14	Y	N
DV-5GVS	Support Assembly	\$ 18.71	21	21	14	21	N
DV-5GVWS	5GVWS - Wall Strap	\$ 20.76	21	21	21	21	N
DV-5GVWT	5GVWT - Wall Thimble	\$ 30.11	21	21	21	21	N
DV-5GVRS	5GVRS - Square Firestop Support	\$ 30.82	21	21	21	21	N

**5" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-5GVSC	5GVSC - Storm Collar	\$ 9.41	Y	Y	14	Y	N
DV-5GVF	5GVF - Adjustable Roof Flashing	\$ 27.42	Y	Y	21	21	N
DV-5GVFF	5GVFF - Tall Cone Flat Flashing	\$ 43.68	21	21	21	21	N
DV-5GVFSR	5GVFSR - Steep Roof Flashing	\$ 49.82	Y	21	21	Y	N
DV-5GVFDSA	5GVFDSA - 5" DSA Roof Flashing	\$ 69.67	21	21	14	21	N
DV-5GVIS	Attic Insulation Shield 5" - 6"	\$ 101.50	21	21	21	21	N

**5" B-Vent Components - Straight Section**

MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

DV-5GV06	5GV06 - 6" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 20.02	Y	21	21	Y	N
DV-5GV12	5GV12 - 12" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 20.46	Y	Y	21	Y	N
DV-5GV18	5GV18 - 18" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 24.19	Y	Y	21	Y	N
DV-5GV12A	5GV12A - 12" Length Round Adjustable Pipe	\$ 26.64	Y	Y	14	Y	N
DV-5GV24	5GV24 - 24" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 32.03	Y	Y	14	Y	N
DV-5GV36	5GV36 - 36" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 43.15	Y	Y	21	Y	N
DV-5GV48	5GV48 - 48" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 55.55	Y	21	14	Y	N
DV-5GV60	5GV60 - 60" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 65.59	Y	Y	14	Y	N

**5" B-Vent Termination - Termination**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-5GVDC	5GVDC - DuraCap	\$ 31.24	Y	Y	21	21	N
DV-5GVVTH	5GVVTH - High-Wind Cap	\$ 34.61	Y	21	14	Y	N

**Gas Fireplace - 6" B-Vent****6" B-Vent Components - Adapter/Inceaser/Tee**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6GVC	6GVC - Draft Hood Connector	\$ 20.61	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6GVAF	6GVAF - Female Adapter	\$ 25.63	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6GVAM	6GVAM - Male Adapter	\$ 28.96	21	21	21	21	N

**6" B-Vent Components - Elbow**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6GVL45	6GVL45 - 45/60 Degree Adjustable Elbow	\$ 38.48	Y	Y	14	Y	N
DV-6GVL90	6GVL90 - 90 Degree Adjustable Elbow	\$ 67.09	Y	Y	21	Y	N

**6" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6GVFS	6GVFS - Firestop Spacer	\$ 10.13	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
DV-6GVS	6GVS - Gas Vent Roof Support	\$ 19.23	21	21	14	21	N
DV-6GVWS	6GVWS - Wall Strap	\$ 21.02	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6GVRS	6GVRS - Square Firestop Support	\$ 31.48	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6GVWT	6GVWT - Wall Thimble	\$ 45.76	21	21	14	21	N

**6" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6GVF	6GVF - Adjustable Roof Flashing	\$ 37.86	Y	21	Y	Y	N
DV-6GVFF	6GVFF - Tall Cone Flat Flashing	\$ 53.60	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6GVFSR	6GVFSR - Steep Roof Flashing	\$ 64.23	Y	21	Y	Y	N
DV-6GVFDSA	6GVFDSA - 6" DSA Roof Flashing	\$ 73.69	21	21	Y	21	N

**6" B-Vent Components - Straight Section**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6GV06	6GVDV-6 - 6" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 23.31	Y	21	21	Y	N
DV-6GV12	6GV12 - 12" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 23.92	Y	Y	14	Y	N
DV-6GV18	6GV18 - 18" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 27.65	Y	Y	21	Y	N
DV-6GV12A	6GV12A - 12" Length Round Adjustable Pipe	\$ 29.39	Y	14	21	Y	N
DV-6GV24	6GV24 - 24" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 38.48	Y	Y	21	Y	N
DV-6GV36	6GV36 - 36" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 49.99	Y	Y	21	Y	N
DV-6GV48	6GV48 - 48" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 64.50	Y	21	14	Y	N
DV-6GV60	6GV60 - 60" Length Round Rigid Pipe	\$ 75.60	Y	Y	14	Y	N

**6" B-Vent Terminations - Termination**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
--	--	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

DV-6GVDC	6GVDC - DuraCap	\$ 39.04	Y	21	21	Y	N
DV-6GVVTH	6GVVTH - High-Wind Cap	\$ 44.87	Y	Y	14	Y	N

### Gas Fireplace - DVP Venting

#### DVP Components-MultiPk - Elbow

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DVP45M	45 Degree elbow (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 334.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP90M	90 degree elbow (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 345.00	Y	21	Y	Y	Y
DVP90STM	90 Degree elbow (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 345.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

#### DVP Components-MultiPk - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DVP-FSM	Ceiling firestop (multi-pack of 10)	\$ 357.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

#### DVP Components-MultiPk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DVP-WSM	DVP Wall Shield (6 piece)	\$ 357.00	7	21	21	21	Y

#### DVP Components-MultiPk - Straight Section

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DVP12M	12" (305mm) length of double wall (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 277.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP12AM	3 - 12" (76-305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 288.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP6M	6" (152mm) length of double wall (multi-pack of 8)	\$ 392.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP6AM	3-6" (76-152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) (multi-pack of 8)	\$ 426.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP4M	4" (102mm) length of double wall (multi-pack of 12)	\$ 541.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

#### DVP Components-SinglePk - Elbow

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DVP45	45 Degree elbow	\$ 91.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
DVP90ST	90 Degree elbow	\$ 96.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

#### DVP Components-SinglePk - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DVP-HVS	Horizontal pipe support	\$ 31.00	Y	Y	14	21	Y
DVP-FS	Ceiling firestop	\$ 45.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-WS	Wall Firestop	\$ 64.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

#### DVP Components-SinglePk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
18901	Storm Collar	\$ 16.00		14	Y	21	Y
UNIV-AS2	Attic insulation shield (firestop not included)	\$ 35.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	\$ 164.00	7	21	14	21	Y

#### DVP Components-SinglePk - Straight Section

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DVP4	4" (102mm) length of double wall	\$ 49.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
DVP6	6" (152mm) length of double wall	\$ 54.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
DVP6A	3 - 6" (76-152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	\$ 59.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
DVP12	12" (305mm) length of double wall	\$ 76.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
DVP12A	3 - 12" (76-305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	\$ 79.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
DVP24	24" (610mm) length of double wall	\$ 81.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP36	36" (914mm) length of double wall	\$ 88.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP48	48" (1219mm) length of double wall	\$ 123.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**DVP Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Brick Extension**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
BEK	Brick extension kit, 14" x 14" (multi-pack of 10)	\$ 476.00	7	14	14	21	N
DVP-BEK2	Brick extension kit, 12" x 14" (multi-pack of 10)(box quantities only)	\$ 517.00	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

**DVP Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DVP-TRAPFL	Trap cap rain flashing (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 80.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TRAP-VSSM	Vinyl siding shield (multi-pack 10)	\$ 141.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-HSM-B	26" (660mm) trimmable heat shield (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 299.00	7	14	14	21	Y

**DVP Termination Kits - Single Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
TRAP-VSS	Vinyl siding shield	\$ 16.00	Y	Y	14	Y	N
VPK-DV	Vinyl protector kit	\$ 70.00	14	Y	14	14	Y

**DVP Termination Kits - Single Pk - Termination**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DVP-TV	Vertical direct vent termination cap, with storm collar	\$ 194.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-TRAP2	Horizontal termination cap with long flue, attached slip and wall shield with heat shield, 5-3/8" - 9-3/8" (137 -238mm)	\$ 207.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-TVHW	Vertical termination cap - high wind (includes 18901 storm collar)	\$ 207.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-TRAP1	Horizontal termination cap with short flue, attached slip and wall shield with heat shield, 3-1/8" - 4-5/8" (79-117mm)	\$ 207.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-HPC1	High performance termination cap (short flue with attached slip, and wall shield with heat shield)	\$ 242.00	7	14	14	21	Y
DVP-HPC2	Horizontal high performance termination cap (long flue with attached slip, and wall shield with heat shield)	\$ 242.00	Y	Y	14	21	Y
DVP-TRAPK2	Horizontal termination kit (includes DVP-TRAP2, slip section, wall shield and DVP90ST)	\$ 277.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-TRAPK1	Horizontal termination kit (includes DVP-TRAP1, slip section, wall shield and DVP90ST)	\$ 277.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
DVP-HRC-ZC-SS	Horizontal high rise termination cap, glass termination base, DVP pipe (stainless steel)	\$ 319.00	7	14	14	21	N
DVP-HRC-SS	Horizontal high rise termination cap, standard base, DVP pipe (stainless steel)	\$ 319.00	7	14	21	21	Y
DVP-TB1	Horizontal snorkel cap for basement applications	\$ 334.00	Y	14	14	21	Y
DVP-FBHT	Horizontal FireBrick termination cap, DVP pipe	\$ 438.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Roof Flashing**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
RF6	Roof flashing, 0/12 - 6/12 roof pitch	\$ 109.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
RF12	Roof flashing, 7/12 - 12/12 roof pitch	\$ 134.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
RF6M	Roof flashing, 0/12 - 6/12 roof pitch (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 381.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
RF12M	Roof flashing, 7/12 - 12/12 roof pitch (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 730.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

**Gas Fireplace - DVRP Venting****DV Rectangular Pipe Components**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DVRP-WFS	DV Rectangular pipe, wall firestop	\$ 59.00	21	21	21	21	N
DVRP-CFS	DV Rectangular pipe, ceiling firestop	\$ 59.00	21	21	21	21	N
DVRP-AIS	DV Rectangular pipe, attic insulation shield	\$ 70.00	21	21	21	21	N
DVRP90V	DV Rectangular pipe, vertical 90 Degree elbow	\$ 130.00	21	21	21	21	N
DVRP90H	DV Rectangular pipe, horizontal 90 Degree elbow	\$ 130.00	21	21	21	21	N
DVRP12A	DV Rectangular pipe, 12 - 24 " adjustable	\$ 154.00	21	21	21	21	N
DVRP24	DV Rectangular pipe, 24" section	\$ 154.00	21	21	21	21	N
DVRP-2SLP	DV Rectangular pipe to SLP adapter	\$ 194.00	21	21	21	21	N

**Gas Fireplace - Flex Venting****SLP Flex Pipe - Components**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SLP-FLEX-2	2' (610mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	\$ 89.00	Y	21	21	21	N
SLP-FLEX-3	3' (914mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	\$ 108.00	Y	21	21	21	N
SLP-FLEX-5	5' (1524mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	\$ 142.00	Y	21	21	21	N
SLP-FLEX-10	10' (3048mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	\$ 209.00	Y	Y	Y	21	N

**SLP Flex Pipe - Termination Kits**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SLP-FLEX-TRAP	Trapezoid termination kit (includes cap and wall thimble)	\$ 262.00	Y	21	Y	21	N
SLP-FLEX-TRAP30B	Trapezoid termination kit (includes 24" of flex, trap cap with 6" collar and firestop)	\$ 318.00	Y	14	14	21	Y

**Gas Fireplace/Stove - SLP Venting****SLP - Black - Collar**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
STOVEDV-BK	Stove collar for DuraVent pipe - Black	\$ 41.00	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
STOVEICC-BK	Stove collar for ICC pipe - Black	\$ 41.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y

**SLP - Black - Decorative**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SLP-WT-BK	Decorative wall thimble cover - Black	\$ 66.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
SLP-DCF-BK	Decorative ceiling firestop - Black	\$ 69.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
SLP-CCS-BK	Cathedral ceiling support - Black	\$ 102.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y

**SLP - Black - Elbow**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SLP45-BK	45 Degree elbow - Black	\$ 79.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
SLP90-BK	90 Degree elbow - Black	\$ 79.00	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

**SLP - Black - Multi-Pack - Adapter**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SLP-SAM	Stove adapter (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 58.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y

**SLP - Black - Single-Pack - Adapter**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SLP-SA	Stove adapter	\$ 11.00	Y	Y	Y	21	N

**SLP - Black - Straight Section**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SLP6A-BK	2" - 6" (51 - 152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) - Black	\$ 46.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
SLP4-BK	4" (102mm) pipe length - Black	\$ 47.00	Y	Y	14	21	Y
SLP12A-BK	2" - 12" (51 - 305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) - Black	\$ 48.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
SLP6-BK	6" (152mm) pipe length - Black	\$ 50.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
SLP12-BK	12" (305mm) pipe length - Black	\$ 56.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
SLP24-BK	24" (610mm) pipe length - Black	\$ 73.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
SLP36-BK	36" (914mm) pipe length - Black	\$ 87.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
SLP48-BK	48" (1219mm) pipe length - Black	\$ 105.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y

**SLP - Black - Termination**

MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



LINK-STOVE	Stove adapter kit (includes 30' of 4" flex, adapters, wall thimble, masonry, and ZC flashing, 991DA cap and fasteners)	\$ 351.00	Y	Y	Y	21	N
SLP-SK-BK	Horizontal trapezoid termination kit (includes 1 each SLP-HHW2, SLP-WT-BK, SLP24-BK, SLP6-BK, SLP6A-BK, SLP90-BK)	\$ 482.00	Y	14	14	21	Y
SLP-FSSK	VC Free Standing Stove Kit w/adj. Termination Cap, SLP24-BK ,SLP6-BK, SLP6A-BK, SLP90-BK, SLP-WT-BK & CCSLP	\$ 496.00	7	Y	14	21	Y

#### SLP - Components - Multi-Pack - Elbow

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SLP45M	45 Degree elbow (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 461.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP90M	90 Degree elbow (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 461.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

#### SLP - Components - Multi-Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SLP-FSM	Ceiling firestop (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 175.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-WSM	Wall firestop (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 207.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-HVSM	Horizontal vent support hanger (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 229.00	Y	Y	14	21	Y

#### SLP - Components - Multi-Pack - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SLP-RF12M	7/12-12/12 roof flashing (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 461.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

#### SLP - Components - Multi-Pack - Straight Section

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SLP6AM	2" - 6" (51 - 152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 229.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP4M	4" (102mm) pipe length (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 242.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP6M	6" (152mm) pipe length (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 242.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP12AM	2" - 12" (51 - 305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 288.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP12M	12" (305mm) pipe length (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 323.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP24M	24" (610mm) pipe length (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 380.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP36M	36" (914mm) pipe length (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 426.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP48M	48" (1219mm) pipe length (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 571.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

#### SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Elbow

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SLP45	45 Degree elbow	\$ 82.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
SLP90	90 Degree elbow	\$ 84.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

#### SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SLP-FS	Ceiling firestop	\$ 32.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-WS	Wall firestop	\$ 39.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
SLP-HVS	Horizontal vent support hanger	\$ 42.00	Y	Y	21	21	N

#### SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SLP-RF6	0/12 - 6/12 roof flashing	\$ 54.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
SLP-RF12	7/12-12/12 roof flashing	\$ 84.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
SLP-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	\$ 164.00	7	21	14	21	Y
SLP-RF6M	0/12 - 6/12 roof flashing (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 299.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

#### SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Straight Section

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
--	--	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

SLP6A	2" - 6" (51 - 152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	\$ 42.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
SLP4	4" (102mm) pipe length	\$ 44.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
SLP6	6" (152mm) pipe length	\$ 44.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
SLP12A	2" - 12" (51 - 305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	\$ 52.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP12	12" (305mm) pipe length	\$ 61.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-2SL	DVP to SLP adapter converts 8 inch to 6-5/8	\$ 66.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
SLP24	24" (610mm) pipe length	\$ 70.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
DVP-SLP24	DVP to SLP 24" (640mm) pipe length adapter	\$ 78.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP36	36" (914mm) pipe length	\$ 78.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
SL-2DVP	SLP to DVP adapter	\$ 97.00	Y	Y	Y	21	N
SLP48	48" (1219mm) pipe length	\$ 104.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

### SLP - Term Kits & Acc - Single Pack - Termination

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SLP-TVHW	Vertical termination cap - high wind (includes 18901 storm collar)	\$ 131.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-TRAP1	Horizontal trapezoid termination short flue 3-1/8 -4-3/4" (79-121mm), includes SLP-WS	\$ 207.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
SLP-TRAP2	Horizontal trapezoid termination Kit 5-1/4 - 9-1/4" (133-235mm) wall thickness	\$ 207.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-HHW2	Horizontal high wind trapezoid termination (includes 1 - SLP-WS)	\$ 253.00	Y	14	14	21	Y
SLP-TRAPK2	Top vent horizontal term kit #2 (includes SLP-TRAP2, slip section, wall shield, SLP90)	\$ 277.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-TRAPK1	Top vent horizontal term kit #1 (includes SLP-TRAP1, slip section, wall shield, SLP90)	\$ 277.00	Y	14	Y	21	Y
SLP-HRC-SS	Horizontal high-rise termination - stainless steel (includes 1 - SLP-WS)	\$ 299.00	7	14	14	21	N
SLP-TB1	Horizontal snorkel cap for basement applications	\$ 334.00	Y	14	14	21	Y
SLK-SNKD	SL snorkel cap, adds 14" vertical rise (includes 1 pair of firestops)	\$ 394.00	Y	Y	Y	21	N

### Gas Insert - Venting

#### Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit – one 4' liner, one 30' liner, plus term cap components	\$ 434.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit – one 4' liner, one 30' liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 477.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit – two 30' liners, plus term cap components	\$ 498.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQC-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit – one 4' liner, one 30' liner, plus copper term cap components	\$ 519.00	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit – two 30' liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 541.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit – two 30' liners, plus copper term cap components	\$ 583.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y

#### Gas Insert Venting - Components

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
FLEX-CNCT	Connector kit -- 3" liner to 3" liner (1 connector per kit)	\$ 50.00	14	Y	14	14	Y
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 68.00	Y	Y	14	21	Y
FLEX3-30	One 3" flexible liner (expands to 30')	\$ 103.00	Y	21	21	21	N
DV-46DVA-GCL	Colinear adapter for stoves with SLP coaxial outlets	\$ 160.85	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-46DVA-GK	Adapter kit - colinear 3" to direct vent pipe to extend the run	\$ 173.57	Y	21	21	21	N

### Micore Hearth Extension

#### Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
HX3M	Hearth extension for 36" models (52"x 16"x 1/2") - pack of 5	\$ 149.00	Y	14	14	21	N
HX4M	Hearth extension for 42" models (66"x 20"x 1/2") - pack of 5	\$ 229.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

**Outside Kits****Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 118.00	Y	Y	14	21	Y
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 132.00	Y	Y	14	21	Y

**Outside Air Kit**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	\$ 52.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
AK14	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	\$ 78.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
AK-TV	Outside air kit - (25" un-insulated flex duct included)	\$ 140.00	Y	14	14	14	Y
AK14M	Outside Air kit- pack of 12 - (flex not included)	\$ 779.00	7	14	14	21	Y

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 71.00	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 90.00	7	14	14	14	Y

**Stove & Insert (Pellet)****3" Pellet Vent Pro - Adapter/Incraser/Tee**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-3PVP-AD	3" PV Appliance Adapter	\$ 20.10	Y	Y	Y	21	N
DV-3PVP-ADFF	3" PV Female Flex Adapter	\$ 25.36	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-ADB	3" PV Appliance Adapter Black	\$ 30.17	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-ADHB	3" PV pipe adapter	\$ 30.41	Y	Y	Y	21	N
DV-3PVP-ADFM	3" PV Male Flex Adapter	\$ 34.87	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-CO	3" PV Clean-Out Tee Cap	\$ 41.20	21	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-COB	3" PV Clean-Out Tee Cap (black)	\$ 47.55	21	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-12A	12" Pipe Extension	\$ 50.28	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-X4	Incraser 3" - 4"	\$ 63.40	Y	Y	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-X4AD	Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4"	\$ 73.47	21	21	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-X6	Chimney Adapter - 6"	\$ 89.12	21	21	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-X4ADB	Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4" (black)	\$ 95.68	Y	21	Y	21	N
DV-3PVP-X4ADHB	Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4"	\$ 96.11	21	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-T	3" PV Single Tee w/Clean-Out Tee Cap	\$ 109.51	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-TAD	3" PV Adapter Tee w/Clean-Out Tee Cap	\$ 109.51	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-X8	Chimney Adapter - 8"	\$ 110.06	21	21	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-TADX4	4" diameter w /3" Adapter Branch	\$ 116.72	21	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-TADB	3" PV Adapter Tee w/Clean-Out Tee Cap (black)	\$ 119.01	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-TB	3" Single Tee w/Clean-Out Tee Cap (black)	\$ 119.01	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-TADX4B	4" diameter w /3" Adapter Branch (Black)	\$ 126.53	35	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-DBTB	3" PV Double Tee w/Clean-Out Tee Cap (black)	\$ 213.81	21	21	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-DBT	3" PV Double Tee w/Clean-Out Tee Cap	\$ 213.81	21	21	21	21	N

**3" Pellet Vent Pro - Anchor**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-3PVP-WS	3" PV Wall Strap	\$ 24.99	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-WSA	3" PV Adjustable Wall Strap	\$ 27.23	Y	Y	14	21	N

**3" Pellet Vent Pro - Elbow**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
--	--	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

DV-3PVP-E45	3" PV 45 Degree Elbow	\$ 65.36	Y	Y	Y	21	N
DV-3PVP-E45B	3" PV 45 Degree Elbow (black)	\$ 72.90	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-E90	3" PV 90 Degree Elbow	\$ 81.71	Y	Y	Y	21	N
DV-3PVP-E90B	3" PV 90 Degree Elbow (black)	\$ 92.05	Y	Y	14	21	N

**3" Pellet Vent Pro - Kit**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-3PVP-AIK	3" - 4" PelletVent Pro Fresh Air Intake Kit (includes: faceplate w/screen, moisture barrier, aluminum flex, [2] clamp) Made for 3-inch exhaust outlets with 2-inch air inlets. Not for use with Harman products.	\$ 55.17	21	21	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-WTI	3" Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit (includes: Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance]; 2" AL Flex; [2] hose clamps)	\$ 163.29	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-KHA	3" PelletVent Pro Horizontal Kit (includes: Round Horizontal Cap, Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance], Appliance Adapter [black])	\$ 195.56	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-KVB	3" PelletVent Pro Vertical Kit - Cathedral (includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Cathedral Ceiling Support Box, Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter [black])	\$ 203.94	21	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-KVA	3" PelletVent Pro Vertical Kit - Flat Ceiling (includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer [for 1" clearance], Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter [black])	\$ 259.83	21	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-KVAC	3" Vertical kit - flat - CA	\$ 259.83	21	21	21	21	N
DV-3DF304-30K	3" PV Insert vent kit	\$ 437.77	21	21	21	21	N

**3" Pellet Vent Pro - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-3PVP-SC	3" PV Storm Collar	\$ 5.99	Y	Y	Y	21	N
DV-3PVP-WSA-EXT	3" PV Wall Strap Extension	\$ 13.41	21	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-F6	3" PV Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12	\$ 20.94	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-RC	3" PV Reduction Collar	\$ 22.18	Y	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-HS	3" PV House Shield	\$ 27.92	21	21	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-FF	3" PV Tall Cone Roof Flashing	\$ 27.92	21	21	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-F6DS	3" PV DSA Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	\$ 55.88	21	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-IS	3" PV Attic Insulation Shield	\$ 56.28	21	21	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-F12DS	3" PV DSA Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12	\$ 60.74	21	21	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-FTC	3" PV Flex Trim Collar	\$ 69.73	21	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-WT	Wall Thimble (for 1" clearance)	\$ 69.83	Y	Y	Y	21	N
DV-3PVP-WT3	Wall Thimble (for 3" clearance)	\$ 71.94	Y	21	21	21	N

**3" Pellet Vent Pro - Straight Section**

MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

DV-3PVP-06	6" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 25.83	Y	Y	Y	21	N
DV-3PVP-06B	6" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 36.31	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-12	12" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 37.00	Y	Y	Y	21	N
DV-3PVP-12SS	12" Straight Length Pipe (SS)	\$ 45.95	21	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-12B	12" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 48.61	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-24	24" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 48.89	Y	Y	Y	21	N
DV-3PVP-12AB	12" Pipe Extension (black)	\$ 60.06	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-24B	24" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 60.76	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-36	36" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 67.04	Y	Y	Y	21	N
DV-3PVP-36B	36" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 75.84	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-18A	18" Pipe Extension	\$ 77.24	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-18AB	18" Pipe Extension (black)	\$ 92.32	Y	Y	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-60	60" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 95.82	Y	Y	Y	21	N
DV-3PVP-48A	48" Pipe Extension	\$ 101.21	21	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-24SS	24" Straight Length Pipe (SS)	\$ 112.79	21	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-60B	60" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 113.57	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-48AB	48" Pipe Extension (Black)	\$ 132.84	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-60F	60" Flex Pipe	\$ 164.69	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-15BF	3" X 15 Bioflex pipe	\$ 197.37	21	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-20BF	3" X 20 Bioflex pipe	\$ 263.16	21	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-25BF	3" X 25 Bioflex pipe	\$ 321.36	21	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-35BF	3" X 35 Bioflex pipe	\$ 455.47	21	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-30BF	3" X 30 Bioflex pipe	\$ 554.70	21	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-100BF	3" X 100 Bioflex pipe	\$ 1,426.39	21	21	21	21	N

### 3" Pellet Vent Pro - Straps/Support

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-3PVP-FS3	3" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer - Canada (for 3" clearance)*	\$ 53.50	21	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-FS	3" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 1" clearance)	\$ 53.50	21	21	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-WTC	Ceiling Support/Wall Thimble Cover	\$ 57.40	21	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-CS	3" PV Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	\$ 110.94	21	21	14	21	N

### 3" Pellet Vent Pro - Termination

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-3PVP-HSC	3" PV Square Horizontal Cap	\$ 53.77	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-VC	3" PV Vertical Cap	\$ 60.76	Y	Y	Y	21	N
DV-3PVP-VCT33	3" PV Prairie term stainless steel 3x3	\$ 306.36	21	21	21	21	N
DV-3PVP-VCTB33	3" PV Prairie term black 3x3	\$ 346.47	21	21	14	21	N

### 4" Pellet Vent Pro - Adapter/Inceaser/Tee

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-4PVP-ADFF	4" PV Female Flex Adapter	\$ 20.92	21	21	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-AD	4" PV Appliance Adapter	\$ 21.79	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-ADFM	4" PV Male Flex Adapter	\$ 38.03	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-CO	4" PV Clean-Out Tee Cap	\$ 41.20	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-COB	4" PV Clean-Out Tee Cap (black)	\$ 50.72	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-ADB	4" PV Appliance Adapter (black)	\$ 57.05	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-X6	4" PV Chimney Adapter - 6"	\$ 93.58	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-T3	4" PV Inceaser Tee w/Clean-Out Tee Cap	\$ 111.46	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-X8	4" PV Chimney Adapter - 8"	\$ 113.29	21	21	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-TAD	4" PV Adapter Tee w/Clean-Out Tee Cap	\$ 114.55	35	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-T	4" PV Single Tee w/Clean-Out Tee Cap	\$ 114.55	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-T3B	4" PV Inceaser Tee w/Clean-Out Tee Cap (black)	\$ 125.02	21	21	21	32	N
DV-4PVP-TB	4" PV Single Tee w/Clean-Out Tee Cap (black)	\$ 126.84	35	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-TADB	4" PV Adapter Tee w/Clean-Out Tee Cap (black)	\$ 148.98	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-DBT	4" PV Double Tee w/ Clean-Out Tee Cap	\$ 229.00	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-DBTB	4" PV Double Tee w/ Clean-Out Tee Cap	\$ 405.72	21	21	21	21	N

**4" Pellet Vent Pro - Anchor**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-4PVP-WS	4" PV Wall Strap	\$ 27.09	21	Y	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-WSA	4" PV Adjustable Wall Strap	\$ 29.46	Y	Y	14	21	N

**4" Pellet Vent Pro - Elbow**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-4PVP-E45	4" PV 45 Degree Elbow	\$ 74.03	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-E45B	4" PV 45 Degree Elbow (black)	\$ 92.05	21	21	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-E90	4" PV 90 Degree Elbow	\$ 102.80	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-E90B	4" PV 90 Degree Elbow (black)	\$ 119.84	21	21	21	21	N

**4" Pellet Vent Pro - Kit**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-4PVP-WTI	4" Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit (includes: Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance]; 2" AL Flex; [2] hose clamps)	\$ 175.44	21	21	14	21	N
DV-3PVP-KHAC	3" PV Horizontal kit - CA	\$ 195.56	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-KHA	4" PelletVent Pro Horizontal Kit (includes: Round Horizontal Cap, Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance], Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4" [black])	\$ 244.00	21	28	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-KVAC	4" PV Vertical kit	\$ 268.85	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-KVA	4" PelletVent Pro Vertical Kit - Flat Ceiling (includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer [for 1" clearance], Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4" [black])	\$ 279.38	21	21	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-KVB	4" PelletVent Pro Vertical Kit - Cathedral (includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Cathedral Ceiling Support Box, Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4" [black])	\$ 366.00	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4DF304-30K	4" PV Insert vent kit	\$ 506.07	21	21	21	21	N

**4" Pellet Vent Pro - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-4PVP-SC	4" PV Storm Collar	\$ 6.98	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-RC	4" PV Reduction Collar	\$ 22.18	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-F6	4" PV Adjustable Roof Flashing	\$ 23.32	21	21	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-FF	4" PV Tall Cone Roof Flashing	\$ 30.86	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-HS	4" PV House Shield	\$ 41.20	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-IS	4" PV Attic Insulation Shield	\$ 56.28	21	21	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-F6DS	4" PV DSA Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	\$ 63.27	21	21	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-FTC	4" PV Flex Trim Collar	\$ 66.56	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-F12DS	4" PV DSA Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12	\$ 67.06	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-WT	4" PV Wall Thimble (for 1" clearance)	\$ 75.00	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-WT3	4" PV Wall Thimble (for 3" clearance)	\$ 77.38	21	21	21	21	N

**4" Pellet Vent Pro - Straight Section**

MSRP 004 010 014 016 EXP

DV-4PVP-06	6" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 27.63	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-12	12" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 39.52	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-06B	6" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 45.13	21	21	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-12A	12" Pipe Extension	\$ 55.60	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-12SS	12" Straight Length Pipe (SS)	\$ 55.72	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-24	24" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 61.72	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-12B	12" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 62.43	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-12AB	12" Pipe Extension (black)	\$ 78.90	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-36	4" PV 36" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 80.16	Y	Y	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-24B	24" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 84.22	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-18A	18" Pipe Extension	\$ 85.48	21	21	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-36B	36" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 98.76	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-60	60" Straight Length Pipe	\$ 108.68	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-48A	4X48 Pipe Extension	\$ 120.20	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-18AB	18" Pipe Extension (black)	\$ 121.39	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-60B	60" Straight Length Pipe (black)	\$ 130.87	35	21	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-24SS	24" Straight Length Pipe (SS)	\$ 131.09	21	28	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-48AB	48" Pipe Extension (black)	\$ 151.82	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-60F	60" Flex Pipe	\$ 235.67	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-15BF	4" X 15BF	\$ 260.63	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-20BF	4" X 20BF	\$ 328.96	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-25BF	4" X 25BF	\$ 403.60	Y	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-30BF	4" X 30BF	\$ 490.89	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-35BF	4" X 35BF	\$ 569.34	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-100BF	4" X 100BF	\$ 1,453.72	21	21	21	21	N

#### 4" Pellet Vent Pro - Straps/Support

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-4PVP-FS	4" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 1" clearance)	\$ 62.43	21	21	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-FS3	4" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 3" clearance) - Canada*	\$ 62.44	21	21	21	21	N
DV-4PVP-CS	4" PV Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	\$ 110.94	21	21	14	21	N

#### 4" Pellet Vent Pro - Termination

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-4PVP-HSC	4" PV Square Horizontal Cap	\$ 58.83	21	21	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-VC	4" PV Vertical Cap	\$ 64.81	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-VCT34	4" PV Prairie term stainless steel 3x4	\$ 306.36	21	21	14	21	N
DV-4PVP-VCTB34	4" PV Prairie term black 3x4	\$ 346.47	21	21	21	21	N

#### Venting (VMT)

##### Adaptors

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
0001860	6" x 11" Oval to Round Adapter – Classic Black	\$ 59.00	21	Y	Y	28	N
0001855	8" X 11" Oval to Round Adapter – Classic Black	\$ 59.00	21	Y	Y	21	N
0001836	8" X 5.5" Oval to Round Adapter	\$ 85.00	21	Y	21	21	N
0001846	8" X 13" Oval to Round Elbow	\$ 85.00	21	Y	21	21	Y
0001841	8" X 7" Oval to round Offset Adapter	\$ 85.00	21	14	21	21	Y

##### Flue Collars

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
0000555	8" Oval Flue Collar - Classic Black	\$ 110.00	21	Y	21	21	Y
0000561	8" Oval Flue Collar - Twilight	\$ 139.00	21	14	21	21	Y
0000557	8" Oval Flue Collar - Majolica Brown	\$ 139.00	21	14	21	21	Y
0000556	8" Oval Flue Collar – Biscuit	\$ 139.00	21	14	21	21	Y
0000560	8" Oval Flue Collar – Bordeaux	\$ 159.00	21	14	21	21	Y



**Venting - Legacy VCG Fireplace**

**Venting**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
CCSLP	Radiance, Stardance, Oxford SLP adapter	\$ 21.00	7	Y	Y	21	N
C-CLAMP	Damper Clamps, Carton of 6.* (Required for Vented Installations)	\$ 50.00	7	21	21	21	Y
0002768	Duravent Adapter	\$ 75.00	21	Y	21	21	Y
MBSLP	VCG Fireplace Unit adapter to SLP (Carton of 8)	\$ 109.00	21	21	21	21	N
MPSLP	VCG Inline Pipe adapter 4x7 Twist Lock to SLP (Carton of 8)	\$ 109.00	21	21	21	21	N
MBDVP	VCG Fireplace Unit 8" adapter to DVP (Carton of 8)	\$ 109.00	21	21	21	21	N
SLPMP	SLP Unit & Inline Pipe adapter To 4x7 Twist Lock (Carton of 8)	\$ 109.00	21	21	21	14	N
DVP58P	DVP Unit & Inline Pipe adapter to 8" pipe (Carton of 8)	\$ 109.00	21	21	21	21	N
FSDHAGSLP	Freestanding Draft Hood Adapter	\$ 159.00	21	21	21	21	Y
SLP-DVFAM	SLP Flex Adapter Kit w/gear clamps (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 250.00	21	21	21	21	Y
DVP-DVFAM	DVP Flex Adapter Kit w/gear clamps (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 265.00	21	21	21	21	Y

**Venting DV Flex Pipe**

**Venting - DV Flex Pipe**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
95070310	BD Flex liner 3x10 aluminum	\$ 51.00	Y				N
95070325	BD Flex liner 3x25 aluminum	\$ 120.00	Y	14			N

**Wood Fireplace - 14" DuraChimney II Venting**

**14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Elbow**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
14DCA-ES	Elbow strap	\$ 92.47	21	21	14	21	N
14DCA-E15	15 Degree elbow - must order 2	\$ 183.94	21	21	14	21	N
14DCA-E30	30 Degree elbow - must order 2	\$ 183.94	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

**14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
14DCA-SC	Storm collar	\$ 31.87	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
14DCA-RRS	Roof radiation shield	\$ 50.13	21	21	21	21	N
14DCA-CTC	Chase top collar	\$ 144.23	21	21	14	21	N
14DCA-CTF	Chase top flashing	\$ 146.29	21	21	14	21	N
14DCA-IS	Attic insulation shield	\$ 359.20	Y	21	14	21	N

**14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Straight Section**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
14DCA-12	12" chimney section	\$ 92.70	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
14DCA-18	18" chimney section	\$ 108.63	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
14DCA-36	36" chimney section	\$ 179.60	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
14DCA-48	48" chimney section	\$ 192.63	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

**14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Straps/Support**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
14DCA-ST	Stabilizer	\$ 44.38	21	21	14	21	N
14DCA-FS	Firestop spacer	\$ 50.69	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
14DCA-SS	Supplementary support	\$ 95.60	21	21	21	21	N
14DCA-WS	Wall strap	\$ 97.04	21	21	21	21	N

**14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Termination**

MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



14DCA-VC	Round termination cap	\$ 288.24	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
----------	-----------------------	-----------	---	---	---	---	---

### Wood Fireplace - SL1100 Series Venting

#### SL1100 Wood Pipe - Multi Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
JB577	Joint band (package of 3)	\$ 41.00	7	Y	14	21	Y
CB576	Chimney bracket (package of 3)	\$ 49.00	Y	Y	14	21	Y
FS538M	Firestop spacer for straight flue (multi-pack of 12)	\$ 451.00	Y	Y	14	Y	Y

#### SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
CAK8A	Chimney air kit ( For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	\$ 102.00	7	21	14	21	Y
SL1130	30 Degree elbow (offset and return)	\$ 242.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

#### SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
FS538	Flat Firestop Spacer	\$ 44.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
FS540	AC30 Degree firestop spacer	\$ 53.00	Y	14	14	21	Y
SL11	6" (152mm) chimney stabilizer	\$ 110.00	7	14	14	21	Y

#### SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AS10	Attic insulation shield, straight flue (firestop not included)	\$ 75.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
RF570	Roof flashing, 0 - 6/12 pitch	\$ 122.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
RF571	Roof flashing, 7/12 - 12/12 pitch	\$ 220.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

#### SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Straight Section Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SL1106	6" chimney section	\$ 67.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL1112	12" (305mm) pipe section	\$ 74.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL1118	18" (455mm) pipe section	\$ 100.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL1136	36" (915mm) pipe section	\$ 141.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL1148	48" (1220mm) pipe section	\$ 195.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

#### SL1100 Wood Pipe Term Kits Acc - Sng Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SL1100-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	\$ 164.00	7	14	21	21	Y

#### SL1100 Wood Pipe Term Kits Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
TR11	Round termination cap (includes 34508 storm collar)	\$ 172.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TR11T-B	Round telescoping termination cap with storm collar	\$ 265.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
ST1175	Square termination cap, painted black	\$ 277.00	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
TCT1175	Terra cotta vertical termination cap	\$ 404.00	Y	Y	21	21	N
ST1175SS	Stainless steel ST1175 termination cap	\$ 505.00	7	14	14	14	N

### Wood Fireplace - SL300 Series Venting

#### SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - Multi-Pk - Firestop/Straps/Support Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
JB877	Joint band (package of 3)	\$ 48.00	7	Y	21	21	Y
CB876	Chimney bracket (package of 3)	\$ 63.00	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
FS338M	Straight firestop spacer (multi-pack of 10)	\$ 254.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - Multi-Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
RF370M	Roof flashing, 0 - 6/12 pitch (multi-pack of 5)	\$ 300.00	7	14	14	21	Y

**SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for 300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 84.00	Y	Y	14	21	Y

**SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Elbow**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SL315	15 Degree elbow (offset and return)	\$ 137.00	Y	Y	Y	21	Y
SL330	30 Degree elbow (offset and return)	\$ 160.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Firestop/Straps/Support**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
FS338	Firestop for straight up flue	\$ 35.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
FS339	Firestop for 15 Degree angular flue	\$ 48.00	7	14	14	21	Y
FS340	Firestop for 30 Degree angular flue	\$ 71.00	Y	Y	14	21	Y
SL3	6" (200mm) flue support section	\$ 76.00	Y	Y	14	21	Y
WS30	30 Degree wall firestop spacer	\$ 107.00	7	14	14	14	Y

**SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AS8	Attic insulation shield, straight flue (firestop not included)	\$ 74.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
RF370	0-6/12 pitch roof flashing	\$ 108.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL300-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	\$ 164.00	7	14	21	21	Y
RF371	7/12 - 12/12 pitch roof flashing	\$ 168.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Straight Section**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SL306	6" chimney section	\$ 52.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL312	12" (305mm) pipe section	\$ 64.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL318	18" (455mm) pipe section	\$ 70.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL318A	18" chimney section, aluminized (for Canada only)	\$ 71.00	7	14	14	21	Y
SL324	24" chimney section	\$ 87.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL336A	36" chimney section, aluminized (for Canada only)	\$ 105.00	7	14	14	21	Y
SL336	36" (915mm) pipe section	\$ 105.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL348	4 ft. (1220mm) pipe section	\$ 125.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**SL300 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
TR344	Round termination cap (includes 32738 storm collar)	\$ 116.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TR342-B	Round telescoping termination cap with storm collar	\$ 159.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TS345	Trapezoid termination cap	\$ 220.00	Y	14	Y	14	Y
ST375	Square termination cap, painted black	\$ 265.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TS345P	Trapezoid termination cap, painted black	\$ 265.00	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
TCT375	Terra cotta vertical termination cap, 8"	\$ 427.00	Y	21	21	21	N
ST375SS	Stainless steel ST375 termination cap	\$ 427.00	7	14	14	14	Y

**Wood Fireplace - SL400 Series Venting****SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Adapter/Incraser/Tee**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SLA10	11" to 10" adapter	\$ 137.00	Y	21	21	21	Y

**SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Elbow**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SL430	30 degree elbow (offset and return)	\$ 254.00	7	14	14	21	Y

**SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Straight Section Dimensions: 10" Inner / 13" Outer**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SL406	6" (150mm) chimney section	\$ 85.00	Y	14	14	21	Y
SL412	12" (305mm) chimney section	\$ 91.00	Y	14	21	21	Y
SL418	18" (460mm) chimney section	\$ 116.00	Y	14	14	21	Y
SL4	6" (150mm) flue support section	\$ 147.00	7	14		21	Y
SL436	36" (915mm) chimney section	\$ 158.00	Y	14	14	21	Y
SL448	48" (1220mm) chimney section	\$ 207.00	Y	14	14	21	Y

**SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 94.00	Y	Y	14	21	Y

**SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 10" Inner / 13" Outer**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
TR444	Round termination cap with storm collar	\$ 168.00	Y	14	14	14	Y

**Wood Insert Venting****6" DuraFlex 304SS - Adapter/Inceaser/Tee**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6DFS-FC	6" Duraflex Connector	\$ 18.03	Y	Y	Y	21	N
DV-6DFS-T	6" DuraFlex Tee	\$ 120.13	21	21	21	21	N

**6" DuraFlex 304SS - Anchor**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6DFS-TP	6" Duraflex Top Plate	\$ 27.52	Y	21	Y	21	N

**6" DuraFlex 304SS - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6DFS-S	6" DuraFlex Spacer	\$ 65.16	21	21	14	21	N
DV-RNS-ALF	AluFoil 3" x 150'	\$ 79.07	21	21	21	21	N

**6" DuraFlex 304SS - Straight Section**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6DFS-MS	6" DuraFlex Mortar Sleeve	\$ 12.97	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DFS-FP	6" DuraFlex Puller	\$ 28.46	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DF304-15	6 X 15' length	\$ 297.33	Y	21	21	21	N
7RNS-PFB24X25	Profoil 22' x 25'	\$ 316.31	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DF304-20	6 X 20' length	\$ 388.41	Y	21	Y	21	N
DV-6DF304-25	6 X 25' length	\$ 485.84	Y	21	Y	21	N
DV-6DF304-30	6 X 30' length	\$ 588.32	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DF304-35	6 X 35' length	\$ 680.68	Y	21	21	21	N
DV-6DF304-100	6 X 100' length	\$ 1,792.79	21	21	21	21	N

**6" DuraFlex 304SS - Termination**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-DFS-SA	3-8 Spark Arrestor	\$ 15.83	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-6DFS-VC	6" DuraFlex Vertical Cap	\$ 96.16	Y	21	Y	21	N

**6" DuraFlex 304SS - Thermix**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-RNS-TMG	Thermix bag	\$ 36.69	21	21	21	21	N
DV-RNS-TMX	Thermix box	\$ 46.81	21	21	14	21	N

**Wood Stove Venting****6" Chimney Connectors – 20 Gauge Enamel**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
0000191	6" and 8" Chimney Connector Heat Shield--24"	\$ 59.00	21	14	21	21	Y
0003702	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors – Twilight	\$ 118.00		21	21	21	N
0003691	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors – Majolica Brown	\$ 118.00	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003670	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors – Biscuit	\$ 118.00	Y	21	21	21	N
0003705	6" Slip – 1 1/4" – 17" Length – Twilight	\$ 144.00	Y	21	21	21	N
0003706	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow – Twilight	\$ 154.00	21	21	21	21	N
0003694	6" Slip – 1 1/4" – 17" Length – Majolica Brown	\$ 144.00	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003679	6" Slip – 1 1/4" – 17" Length – Biscuit	\$ 144.00	Y	21	21	28	N
0003695	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow – Majolica Brown	\$ 154.00	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003682	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow – Biscuit	\$ 154.00	Y	21	21	21	N
0003696	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors – Bordeaux	\$ 155.00	Y	21	21	28	N
0003703	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors – Twilight	\$ 175.00	Y	21	21	21	N
0003707	6" x 11" Oval to Round adapter - Twilight	\$ 169.00	Y	21	21	21	N
0003692	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors – Majolica Brown	\$ 175.00	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003704	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow – Twilight	\$ 186.00	Y	21	21	21	N
0003673	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors – Biscuit	\$ 175.00	Y	21	21	21	N
0003686	6" x 11" Oval to Round adapter - Biscuit	\$ 179.00	Y	21	21	21	N
0003690	6" x 11" Oval to Round adapter - Majolica Brown	\$ 179.00	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003699	6" Slip – 1 1/4" – 17" Length – Bordeaux	\$ 185.00	Y	21	21	28	N
0003676	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow – Biscuit	\$ 186.00	Y	21	21	21	N
0003693	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow – Majolica Brown	\$ 186.00	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003700	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow – Bordeaux	\$ 209.00		21	21	21	N
0003697	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors – Bordeaux	\$ 215.00	Y	21	21	21	N
0003701	6" x 11" Oval to Round adapter - Bordeaux	\$ 219.00	Y	14	21	21	Y
0003698	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow – Bordeaux	\$ 229.00	Y	21	21	21	N

**6" DuraBlack - Adapter/Inceaser/Tee**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6DBK-AD	Stovetop Adapter -Black	\$ 22.68	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-6DBK-ADOR	Oval to Round Adapter	\$ 27.05	21	21	14	21	N
DV-6DBK-ADSS	Stovetop Adapter (SS)	\$ 32.90	21	21	14	21	N
DV-6DBK-ADDB	Double-Skirted Stovetop Adapter - Black	\$ 33.28	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DBK-12SS	12" Single-Wall Black Pipe SS	\$ 34.15	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DBK-X7	Inceaser 6"- 7"	\$ 35.71	Y	21	21	21	N
DV-6DBK-SC	6" DuraBlack Slip Connector with Trim Collar	\$ 37.94	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-6DBK-24SS	24" Single-Wall Black Pipe SS	\$ 37.95	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DBK-XS8	6-8" DuraBlack Slip Inceaser	\$ 49.63	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DBK-ADSL	Snap-lock Adapter w/Trim	\$ 57.70	21	21	14	21	N
DV-6DBK-48SS	48" Single-Wall Black Pipe SS	\$ 61.99	21	21	14	21	N
DV-6DBK-T	Tee w/Clean-Out Cap	\$ 74.86	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DBK-TSS	Tee w/Clean-Out Cap (SS)	\$ 107.55	21	21	21	21	N

**6" DuraBlack - Damper**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6DBK-DS	6" DuraBlack Damper	\$ 41.79	21	21	21	21	N

**6" DuraBlack - Elbow**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
--	--	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

DV-6DBK-E45	45 Degree Black Elbow	\$ 25.59	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-6DBK-E90	90 Degree Black Elbow	\$ 32.15	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-6DBK-E45SS	45 Degree Black Elbow SS	\$ 34.15	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DBK-E90SS	90 Degree Black Elbow SS	\$ 40.49	21	21	21	21	N

**6" DuraBlack - Kit**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6DBK-KSP	6" DuraBlack Stovepipe Kit (includes: Slip Connector, [2] 24" DuraBlack Single-Wall Pipe, Trim Collar)	\$ 110.17	Y	21	21	21	N

**6" DuraBlack - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6DBK-TC	Trim Collar - Black	\$ 14.92	21	21	21	21	N

**6" DuraBlack - Straight Section**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6DBK-12	12" Single-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 25.39	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-6DBK-24	24" Single-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 28.41	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-6DBK-48	48" Single-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 47.90	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-6DBK-SCSS	6" DuraBlack Slip Connector with Trim Collar (SS)	\$ 60.23	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DBK-TL	Telescoping Length 44" - 68"	\$ 99.20	21	21	14	21	N
DV-6DBK-TLSS	Telescoping Length 44" - 68" (SS)	\$ 145.50	21	21	21	21	N

**6" DuraTech - Adapter/Increaser/Tee**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6DT-ST	Standard Tee w/Cap GA	\$ 218.73	21	21	14	21	N
DV-6DT-STSS	Standard Tee w/Cap SS	\$ 288.52	Y	21	14	21	N

**6" DuraTech - Anchor**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6DT-AP	6" DuraTech anchor plate	\$ 69.77	Y	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-AP14X17	14x17 trans anchor plate	\$ 362.75	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-AP13X21	13x21 trans anchor plate	\$ 364.38	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-AP17X17	17x17 trans anchor plate	\$ 366.05	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-AP17X21	17x21 trans anchor plate	\$ 371.83	21	21	21	21	N

**6" DuraTech - Elbow**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6DT-E15K	15 Degree Elbow Kit - GA (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	\$ 329.83	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-E30K	30 Degree Elbow Kit - GA (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	\$ 391.56	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-6DT-E15KSS	15 Degree Elbow Kit - SS (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	\$ 404.13	21	21	14	21	N
DV-6DT-E30KSS	30 Degree Elbow Kit - SS (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	\$ 538.81	Y	21	14	21	N

**6" DuraTech - Firestop/Straps/Support**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
--	--	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

DV-6DT-WS	Adjustable Wall Strap - GA	\$ 45.10	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-6DT-FRS	Firestop Radiation Shield	\$ 67.20	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-6DT-ES	Elbow Strap	\$ 74.88	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-WSSS	Adjustable Wall Strap - SS	\$ 79.14	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-6DT-ARS	Roof Support	\$ 82.41	Y	21	14	21	Y
DV-6DT-WT	Wall Thimble	\$ 85.95	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-6DT-IS	Attic Insulation Shield	\$ 87.64	Y	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-RCS	Round Ceiling Support Box	\$ 88.75	Y	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-TSB	Adjustable Tee Support Bracket - GA	\$ 108.93	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-6DT-FCS	Flat Ceiling Support Box	\$ 114.90	21	21	14	21	N
DV-6DT-XRB	Extended Roof Bracket	\$ 120.01	Y	21	Y	21	N
DV-6DT-CS11	Square Ceiling Support Box - 11"	\$ 169.35	Y	21	Y	21	N
DV-6DT-CS24R	Square Ceiling Support Box - 24" (Reduced Clearance)	\$ 177.03	Y	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-CS24	Square Ceiling Support Box - 24"	\$ 188.10	Y	21	Y	21	N
DV-6DT-CS36	Square Ceiling Support Box - 36"	\$ 207.66	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-TSBSS	Adjustable Tee Support Bracket - SS	\$ 264.68	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-6DT-60SSCF	60" Chimney Pipe - SS (CF)	\$ 333.99	21	21	14	21	N

### 6" DuraTech - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6DT-LB	Locking Band	\$ 11.06	Y	Y	14	21	N
DV-5DT-SC	Storm Collar 5" - 6"	\$ 16.15	Y	Y	Y	21	N
DV-6DT-WTSS	Wall Thimble Exterior Trim - SS	\$ 49.92	21	21	14	21	N
DV-5DT-TC	Trim Collar for Round Support Box - 5" - 6" (square)	\$ 51.04	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-FC	Finishing Collar	\$ 52.11	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-5DT-TCR	Trim Collar for Round Support Box - 5" - 6" (round)	\$ 53.59	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-CTF	Chase top flashing	\$ 57.86	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-RSTC12	Trim Collar for Roof Support 10/12 - 12/12	\$ 67.20	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-RSTC9	Trim Collar for Roof Support 7/12 - 9/12	\$ 67.20	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-RSTC6	Trim Collar for Roof Support 4/12 - 6/12	\$ 67.20	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-RSTC3	Trim Collar for Roof Support 0/12 - 3/12	\$ 67.20	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-F6	Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	\$ 89.33	Y	21	Y	21	N
DV-6DT-RRS	Roof Radiation Shield	\$ 94.14	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-F12	Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12	\$ 115.74	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-6DT-F6L	Large Base Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	\$ 119.13	21	21	14	21	N
DV-6DT-FF	Flat Roof Flashing	\$ 120.01	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-F6DSA	DSA Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12	\$ 124.33	21	21	14	21	N
DV-6DT-F12L	Large Base Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12	\$ 158.29	21	21	14	21	N
DV-6DT-F18	Adjustable Roof Flashing 13/12 - 18/12	\$ 171.92	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-F12DSA	DSA Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12-12/12	\$ 198.38	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-F24	Adjustable Roof Flashing 19/12 - 24/12	\$ 234.04	21	21	14	21	N

### 6" DuraTech - Straight Section

MSRP 004 010 014 016 EXP

DV-6DT-06	6" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 57.01		21	14	21	N	
DV-6DT-09	9" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 70.64		21	21	21	N	
DV-6DT-06SS	6" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 74.03	Y	21	14	21	N	
DV-6DT-09SS	9" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 79.14	Y	21	21	21	N	
DV-6DT-12	12" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 83.40	Y	21	14	21	N	
DV-6DT-12SS	12" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 84.25	Y	21	14	21	N	
DV-6DT-06B	6" Chimney Pipe (black)	\$ 96.16		21	21	21	N	
DV-6DT-18	18" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 105.52		21	21	14	21	N
DV-6DT-09B	9" Chimney Pipe (black)	\$ 107.22		21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-12B	12" Chimney Pipe (black)	\$ 114.04		21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-18SS	18" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 114.90	Y	21	14	21	N	
DV-6DT-24	24" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 133.63	Y	21	14	21	N	
DV-6DT-24SS	24" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 153.19	Y	Y	Y	21	N	
DV-6DT-36	36" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 175.30	Y	21	14	21	N	
DV-6DT-36SS	36" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 204.24	Y	Y	Y	21	N	
DV-6DT-48	48" Chimney Pipe - GA	\$ 217.01	Y	Y	Y	21	N	
DV-6DT-21TA	Adjustable Pipe 14"-21"	\$ 253.04		21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-48SS	48" Chimney Pipe - SS	\$ 263.04	Y	Y	Y	21	N	
DV-6DT-60CF	60" Chimney Pipe - GA (CF)	\$ 271.84		21	21	14	21	N

**6" DuraTech - Termination**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-5DT-SA	Spark Arrestor	\$ 19.61	Y	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-VC	Chimney Cap	\$ 97.86	Y	Y	Y	21	N
DV-6DT-SP	Snow Splitter	\$ 130.82	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DT-CAI	DuraTech chase air intake w/grd	\$ 138.00	21	21	21	21	N

**6" DVL - Adapter/Inceaser/Tee**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6DVL-ADC	DVL/DuraBlack Adapter w/Trim	\$ 33.02	Y	21	Y	21	N
DV-6DVL-AD	Adapter Section No Damper	\$ 51.04	Y	Y	Y	21	N
DV-6DVL-ADWD	Adapter Section with Damper	\$ 69.80	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DVL-X7	Inceaser 6" - 7"	\$ 85.37	21	21	14	21	N
DV-5DVL-X6	Inceaser 5*-6*	\$ 89.24	21	21	21	21	N
DV-6DVL-24	24" Double-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 94.98	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-6DVL-T	Double-Wall Black Tee w/Clean-Out Cap	\$ 97.38	21	21	Y	21	N
DV-6DVL-48	48" Double-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 146.05	Y	21	14	21	N

**6" DVL - Elbow**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6DVL-E45	45 Degree Double-Wall Black Elbow	\$ 75.21	Y	21	Y	21	N
DV-6DVL-E90	90 Degree Double-Wall Black Elbow	\$ 112.68	Y	21	14	21	N

**6" DVL - Kit**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6DVL-KVP	Close Clearance Connector Kit (includes: DVL/DuraBlack Chimney Adapter, [2] 24" Double-Wall Black Pipe, 12" Double-Wall Adjustable Black Pipe)	\$ 273.84	21	21	21	21	N

**6" DVL - Straight Section**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DV-6DVL-06	6" Double-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 53.97	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-6DVL-12	12" Double-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 57.68	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-6DVL-6ADJ	6" Double-Wall Adjustable Black Pipe	\$ 58.65	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-6DVL-18	18" Double-Wall Black Pipe	\$ 68.58	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-6DVL-12ADJ	12" Double-Wall Adjustable Black Pipe	\$ 71.62	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-6DVL-46TA	Telescoping Length 29" - 46"	\$ 173.06	Y	21	14	21	N
DV-6DVL-68TA	Telescoping Length 40" - 68"	\$ 229.61	Y	Y	Y	21	N

## 8" Chimney Connectors – 20 Gauge Enamel

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
0003889	8" x 12" Chimney Connectors – Twilight	\$ 165.00	Y	21	21	21	N
0003892	8" Slip, 1 1/4" - 17" Length – Twilight	\$ 175.00	Y	21	21	21	N
0003470	8" x 12" Chimney Connectors – Biscuit	\$ 165.00	Y	21	21	21	N
0003488	8" x 12" Chimney Connectors – Majolica Brown	\$ 165.00	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003893	8" x 9" – Oval to Round adapter – Twilight	\$ 169.00	Y	21	21	21	N
0003491	8" Slip, 1 1/4" - 17" Length – Majolica Brown	\$ 175.00	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003479	8" Slip, 1 1/4" - 17" Length – Biscuit	\$ 175.00	Y	21	21	21	N
0003482	8" x 9" – Oval to Round adapter – Biscuit	\$ 179.00	Y	21	21	21	N
0003492	8" x 9" – Oval to Round adapter – Majolica Brown	\$ 179.00	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003894	8" x 9 1/4" 45 Degree Elbow – Twilight	\$ 207.00	Y	21	21	21	N
0003890	8" x 24" Chimney Connectors – Twilight	\$ 209.00	Y	21	21	21	N
0003891	8" x 10" 90 Degree Elbow – Twilight	\$ 217.00	Y	21	21	21	N
0003493	8" x 9 1/4" 45 Degree Elbow – Majolica Brown	\$ 207.00	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003485	8" x 9 1/4" 45 Degree Elbow – Biscuit	\$ 207.00	Y	21	21	21	N
0003883	8" x 12" Chimney Connectors – Bordeaux	\$ 209.00	21	21	21	21	Y
0003473	8" x 24" Chimney Connectors – Biscuit	\$ 209.00	Y	Y	21	21	Y
0003489	8" x 24" Chimney Connectors – Majolica Brown	\$ 209.00	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003886	8" Slip, 1 1/4" - 17" Length – Bordeaux	\$ 215.00	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003476	8" x 10" 90 Degree Elbow – Biscuit	\$ 217.00	Y	21	21	21	N
0003887	8" x 9" Oval to Round adapter - Bordeaux	\$ 219.00	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003490	8" x 10" 90 Degree Elbow – Majolica Brown	\$ 217.00	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003888	8" x 9 1/4" 45 Degree Elbow – Bordeaux	\$ 244.00	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003884	8" x 24" Chimney Connectors – Bordeaux	\$ 249.00	Y	21	21	21	Y
0003885	8" x 10" 90 Degree Elbow – Bordeaux	\$ 256.00	Y	21	21	21	Y



# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Termination Kits

**Stocked Item/Lead Time**

 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
 010=Kutztown RDC  
 014=Sacramento RDC  
 016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Venting - Legacy VCG Fireplace

#### Legacy Components-MultiPk - Straight Section

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SLP-20TPM	20" Termination pipe (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 253.00	7	21	21	21	Y
DVP-RVT12AM	9"-12" adj. termination pipe (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 323.00	7	21	14	21	Y
SLP-RVT12AM	9" - 12" adj. termination pipe (multi-pack of 6)	\$ 323.00	7	21	14	21	Y

#### Legacy Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Termination

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SLP-RVTM	Rear Vent Termination includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 614.00	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
DVP-RVTM	Rear Vent Termination includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop (multi-pack of 4)	\$ 614.00	7	21	14	21	Y

#### Legacy Termination Kits - Single Pk - Termination

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AK4	Outside Combustion Air Kit	\$ 62.00	7	21	21	Y	N
DVP-RVTK	Rear Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	\$ 207.00	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
SLP-RVTK	Rear Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	\$ 207.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-HVTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 3" firestop, 90 degree elbow, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	\$ 277.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DVP-HVTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 3" firestop, 90 degree elbow, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	\$ 277.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SLP-TRFK	Through roof flex termination kit includes SLP-TVHW, 24" SLP pipe, roof support and flex adapters	\$ 320.00	7	21	21	21	Y
DVP-TRFK	Thru roof flex termination kit includes DVP-TVHW, 24" DVP pipe/roof support and flex adapters	\$ 320.00	7	21	14	21	Y
FP4U	4" Dia Duct use w/Outside Combustion Air Kit, Carton of 12*	\$ 341.00	7	21	21	21	N
DVP-HSFTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 30" Flex and adapters	\$ 350.00	7	21	14	21	Y
SLP-HSFTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 42" Flex and adapters	\$ 350.00	Y	21	21	21	Y

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time  
 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
 010=Kutztown RDC  
 014=Sacramento RDC  
 016=Charlotte RDC  
 EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Prices in USD

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST

Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 04/03/2017

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Reveal 36

#### Reveal 36

##### Includes:

- 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Traditional or Herringbone refractory
- Glowing embers, lava rock, vermiculite
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Black hood
- Outside air kit
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 18' control wire
- 6" B-vent collar
- Mesh
- Battery backup



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
RBV4236IT	Reveal 36 36" Open Hearth B-Vent Gas Fireplace radiant unit with IntelliFire (NG) with traditional brick refractory	\$ 1,629	Y	Y	14	Y	N
RBV4236IH	Reveal 36 36" Open Hearth B-Vent Gas Fireplace radiant unit with IntelliFire (NG) with herringbone refractory	\$ 1,679	Y	14	Y	21	N

#### Conversion Kit

##### Conversion Kit

DCKP-RBV	LP gas conversion kit for IntelliFire	\$ 89		14	14	Y	Y
----------	---------------------------------------	-------	--	----	----	---	---

#### Doors - Non Operable

##### Non-Operable Glass Doors 36

DF361	Fixed door	\$ 359	7	14	14	21	N
-------	------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Non-Operable Glass Doors 36

#### Glass Doors - Operable

##### Glass Bi-Fold Door 36

DM1036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DM1036S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 429	Y	14	14	Y	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door 36

Control, remotes, wall switches						
Smart Remote Control						
SMARTBATHTL-B	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 189	Y	Y	Y	N
SMARTBATTHNG-B	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	*	Y	Y	Y	N
SMART-STAT-MAJ	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y
SMART-STAT-HNG	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	*	Y	Y	Y	N
SMART-STAT-HTL	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	*	Y	Y	Y	N
Wall Switch						
WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 32	Y	Y	Y	Y
Venting						
Adaptor						
DG3	Thermal damper	\$ 232.00	Y	14	14	21
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 118.00	Y	Y	14	21
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 71.00	Y	Y	Y	14
Venting Notes						
Requires 6" B-vent pipe. See venting section.						

**Reveal 42**

**Reveal 42**

**Includes:**

- 43,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Glowing embers, lava rock, vermiculite
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Black hood
- Mesh
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 18' control wire
- 6" B-vent collar
- Outside air kit
- Battery backup
- Traditional or Herringbone refractory



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
RBV4842IT	Reveal 42 42" Open Hearth B-Vent Gas Fireplace radiant unit with IntelliFire (NG) with traditional brick refractory	\$ 1,909	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
RBV4842IH	Reveal 42 42" Open Hearth B-Vent Gas Fireplace radiant unit with IntelliFire (NG) with herringbone refractory	\$ 1,959	Y	14	Y	21	N

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kit**

DCKP-RBV	LP gas conversion kit for IntelliFire	\$ 89		14	14	Y	Y
----------	---------------------------------------	-------	--	----	----	---	---

**Doors - Non Operable**

**Non-Operable Glass Doors 42**

DF421	Fixed door	\$ 389	7	14	14	21	N
-------	------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Non-Operable Glass Doors 42

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door 42**

DM1042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 479	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DM1042S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 519	Y	14	14	Y	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door 42

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Smart Remote Control**

SMARTBATTHNG-B	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	*	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
SMARTBATHTL-B	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 189	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
SMART-STAT-HTL	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	*	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
SMART-STAT-MAJ	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SMART-STAT-HNG	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	*	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

<b>Wall Switch</b>					
WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 32	Y	Y	Y
<b>Venting</b>					
<b>Adaptor</b>					
DG3	Thermal damper	\$ 232.00	Y	14	14
<b>Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct</b>					
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 118.00	Y	Y	14
<b>Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct</b>					
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 71.00	Y	Y	14
<b>Venting Notes</b>					
Requires 6" B-vent pipe. See venting section					

**Builder Choice**

**Builder Choice 36**

**Includes:**

- 23,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 23,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Glowing embers, lava rock, vermiculite
- 3 ceramic fiber logs
- Black hood
- Mesh
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 18' control wire
- 5" B-vent collar
- Battery backup



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
BCBV36I	Builders Choice - Open Hearth B-Vent Gas Fireplace radiant IntelliFire (NG)	\$ 1,349	Y	14	Y	Y	N

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kit**

DCKP-BCBV	LP conversion kit	\$ 89					Y
-----------	-------------------	-------	--	--	--	--	---

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Smart Remote Control**

SMART-STAT-HTL	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	*	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
----------------	--	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Wall Switch**

WSK200-HTL	IPI wall switch (on/off, auto battery backup,battery strength indicator, fan speed, pilot activation)	*	Y	21	Y	21	N
------------	---	---	---	----	---	----	---

**Venting**

**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 118.00	Y	Y	14	21	Y
-----	---	-----------	---	---	----	----	---

**Outside Air Kit**

AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	\$ 52.00	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------	---------------------------------------	----------	---	---	---	---	---

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 71.00	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-----	---	----------	---	---	---	----	---

**Venting Notes**

Requires 5" B-vent pipe. See venting section.

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
010=Kutztown RDC  
014=Sacramento RDC  
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Prices in USD

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST  
Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 04/03/2017  
\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Dakota Outdoor Gas Fireplace

#### Dakota 42

**Includes:**

- 60,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 53,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Stainless steel grate
- Standard glass doors
- Waterproof logs
- Waterproof refractory
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- Battery operated



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
DAKOTA42-B	Dakota 42" Outdoor Gas Fireplace with traditional brick and IntelliFire (NG)	\$ 3,779	Y	14	Y	21	N
DAKOTA42L-B	Dakota 42" Outdoor Gas Fireplace with traditional brick and IntelliFire (LP)	\$ 3,779	7	14	14	21	N
DAKOTA42LH-B	Dakota 42" Outdoor Gas Fireplace with herringbone brick and IntelliFire (LP)	\$ 3,829	7	14	14	21	N
DAKOTA42H-B	Dakota 42" Outdoor Gas Fireplace with herringbone brick and IntelliFire (NG)	\$ 3,829	Y	14	Y	21	N

#### Conversion Kit

##### Conversion Kit - Electrical

ELEC-DAKOTA	Kit to convert unit to AC power	\$ 399	Y	14	Y	14	Y
-------------	---------------------------------	--------	---	----	---	----	---

#### Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit.

**Villa Gas 36**

**Villa Gas 36**

**Includes:**

- 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Front-vented
- UL listed
- Stainless Steel grate & outdoor log set
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- Safety Pilot



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
ODVILLAG-36T	36" Outdoor gas fireplace with traditional refractory	\$ 1,639	Y	21	Y	Y	N
ODVILLAG-36H	36" Outdoor gas fireplace with herringbone refractory	\$ 1,699	7	21	14	21	N

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kit**

LPK-ODVILLAG	LP conversion kit for Villa Gas	\$ 89		21	21	Y	Y
--------------	---------------------------------	-------	--	----	----	---	---

**Mesh Doors - Operable**

**Outdoor Villa Screen Door 36**

DSVILLA36	36" Stainless Steel Screen doors	\$ 429	7	21	Y	21	Y
-----------	----------------------------------	--------	---	----	---	----	---



Outdoor Villa Screen Door 36

**Venting Notes**

No venting is required with this unit.



**Villa Gas 42**

**Villa Gas 42**

**Includes:**

- 42,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 42,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Front-vented
- UL listed
- Stainless Steel grate & outdoor log set
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- Safety Pilot



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
ODVILLAG-42T	42" Outdoor gas fireplace with traditional refractory	\$ 2,049	Y	21	Y	Y	N
ODVILLAG-42H	42" Outdoor gas fireplace with herringbone refractory	\$ 2,109	7	21	14	21	N

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kit**

LPK-ODVILLAG	LP conversion kit for Villa Gas	\$ 89		21	21	Y	Y
--------------	---------------------------------	-------	--	----	----	---	---

**Mesh Doors - Operable**

**Outdoor Villa Screen Door 42**

DSVILLA42	42" Stainless Steel Screen doors	\$ 559	7	21	14	21	Y
-----------	----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Outdoor Villa Screen Door 42

**Venting Notes**

No venting is required with this unit.

**Al Fresco**

**Al Fresco 36**

**Includes:**

- Concrete Refractory Lining
- Stainless Steel Basket Grate
- Stainless Mesh Fire screen
- Weather Resistant Insta-Flame Gas Burner System & Logs
- Flex line with shut off pre-installed



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
ODGSR36ARN	36" Outdoor Radiant Vent-Free NG Fireplace - Stainless Steel	\$ 2,819	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
ODGSR36ARP	36" Outdoor Radiant Vent-Free LP Fireplace - Stainless Steel	\$ 2,869	21	21	21	Y	N

**Al Fresco 42**

**Includes:**

- Concrete Refractory Lining
- Stainless Steel Basket Grate
- Stainless Mesh Fire screen
- Weather Resistant Insta-Flame Gas Burner System & Logs
- Flex line with shut off pre-installed



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
ODGSR42ARN	42" Outdoor Radiant Vent-Free NG Fireplace - Stainless Steel	\$ 2,979	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

**Hood**

**Hood Kit Assembly**

UV36SH4	4" stainless steel hood for use when mantel is installed on 36" unit	\$ 119	21	21	21	14	N
UV42SH4	4" stainless steel hood for use when mantel is installed on 42" unit	\$ 129	21	21	21	14	Y

**Options & Accessories**

**Options & Accessories**

ODG36WE	Weather Enclosure for 36" Al Fresco	\$ 349	21	21	21	21	N
ODG42WE	Weather Enclosure for 42" Al Fresco	\$ 389	21	21	21	21	N

**Venting Notes**

No venting is required with this unit.

**Lanai 51**

**Lanai 51**

**Includes:**

- Multicolored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 55,000 BTUs
- 51" x 18" viewing area
- CSA design certified



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
ODLANAIG-51	Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire™ Ignition System, single-sided	\$ 3,489	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kit**

LPK-ODLANAIG51	LP conversion kit	\$ 89	21	21	21	21	Y
----------------	-------------------	-------	----	----	----	----	---

**Firescreens**

**Lanai 51 Screen**

ODLANAIG-51SCN	Screen for Lanai	\$ 309	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	------------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Lanai 51 Screen

**Clean Face Kit**

**Lanai 51 CF Kit**

ODLANAIG-51CFT	Trim kit when finishing to fireplace opening	\$ 209	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

**Venting Notes**

No venting is required with this unit.

**Palazzo 48**

**Palazzo 48 Single-Sided**

**Includes:**

- Power Screen
- Multi-colored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with LED accent
- Gas flex connector
- 8' wire harness for wall control
- 43,000 BTUs
- 48" x 13-7/8" viewing area
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
ODPALG-48	Palazzo outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire™ ignition, Single-Sided	\$ 5,049	Y	21	Y	Y	N

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kit**

LPK-ODPALG-48	LP conversion kit	\$ 89	7	21	14	21	Y
---------------	-------------------	-------	---	----	----	----	---

**Media**

**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	\$ 199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass media, scarlet (red)	\$ 299	Y	14	14	14	Y
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass media, amber	\$ 299	Y	14	Y	14	Y
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	\$ 299	Y	14	Y	14	Y
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass media, ebony (black)	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Wire Harness**

**Palazzo - Wire Harness**

ODPALG-WH15	Optional 15' wall control wire extension, max of 2 per install	\$ 99.00	Y	21	Y	Y	Y
-------------	--	----------	---	----	---	---	---

**Venting Notes**

No venting is required with this unit

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Fireplace Outdoor - Wood - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
010=Kutztown RDC  
014=Sacramento RDC  
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Prices in USD

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST  
Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 04/03/2017  
\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Montana 36

#### Montana 36

**Includes:**

- 100% stainless steel construction
- Water draining system
- Gray traditional or brown herringbone refractory lining
- Insulated
- Damper
- Dual gas knockouts
- Ash lip
- Radiant heat
- 2 outside ducts and vents
- Stainless steel safety firescreen
- Stainless steel grate
- Stainless steel face
- UL & ULC listed
- 36" x 23-1/2" opening



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MONTANA-36	Montana 36" Outdoor Stainless Steel Wood Fireplace with traditional refractory	\$ 2,519	Y	14	14	21	N
MONTANA-36H	Montana 36" Outdoor Stainless Steel Wood Fireplace with herringbone refractory	\$ 2,569	7	14	14	21	N

#### Glass Doors - Operable

##### Montana Bi-Fold Glass Door 36

DM1836S	Bi-fold doors- stainless steel (chrome)	\$ 429	Y	14	14	21	N
---------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Montana Bi-Fold Glass Door 36

#### Log Sets

##### Fireside Realwood 18

FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 130	Y	21	Y	Y	N
--------	---	--------	---	----	---	---	---



Fireside Realwood 18

**Hearth Kits**

**Outdoor Hearth Kit**

OD-18NG	18" matchlight hearth kit for outdoor fireplaces - 62,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 619	Y	21	21	21	N
ODSP-18LP	18" safety pilot hearth kit for outdoor fireplaces - 55,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 709	21	21	21	21	N

**Venting Notes**

Requires SL1100 series chimney. See Venting section.

**Montana 42**

**Montana 42**

**Includes:**

- 100% stainless steel construction
- Water draining system
- Gray traditional or brown herringbone refractory lining
- Insulated
- Damper
- Dual gas knockouts
- Ash lip
- Radiant heat
- 2 outside ducts and vents
- Stainless steel safety firescreen
- Stainless steel grate
- Stainless steel face
- UL & ULC listed
- 42" x 23-1/2" opening



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MONTANA-42	Montana-42 42" Outdoor Stainless Steel Wood-burning Fireplace with traditional refractory	\$ 2,649	Y	14	Y	Y	N
MONTANA-42H	Montana-42 42" Outdoor Radiant Stainless Steel Woodburning Fireplace with herringbone refractory	\$ 2,699	Y	14	14	21	N

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Montana Bi-Fold Glass Door 42**

DM1842S	Bi-fold doors- stainless steel (chrome)	\$ 429	Y	14	14	21	Y
---------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Montana Bi-Fold Glass Door 42

**Options & Accessories**

**Weathershield 42**

WC42S	Stainless steel weathershield	\$ 199	7	14	14	14	Y
-------	-------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

**Log Sets**

**Fireside Realwood 24**

FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 159	Y	21	Y	Y	N
--------	---	--------	---	----	---	---	---



Fireside Realwood 24

**Hearth Kits**

**Outdoor Hearth Kit**

OD-24NG	24" matchlight hearth kit for outdoor fireplaces - 69,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 749	Y	21	21	21	N
ODSP-24LP	24" safety pilot hearth kit for outdoor fireplaces - 61,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 799	21	21	21	21	N

**Venting Notes**

Requires SL1100 series chimney. See Venting section.

**Castlewood Outdoor Wood Fireplace**

**Castlewood 42**

**Includes:**

- Expansive 38" high firebox opening
- Stainless steel safety firescreen
- Stainless steel grate
- Transition collar
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air hoods
- 41-7/8" x 38" viewing area
- UL & ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Brick interior panels for an authentic masonry look

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
ODCASTLEWD-42	Castlewood 42" Outdoor Wood Fireplace	\$ 2,459	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

**Brick Panels (Required to Complete)**

**Castlewood Brick Refractory**

WFMMT42	Molded brick panels - traditional	\$ 789	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
WFMMH42	Molded brick panels - herringbone	\$ 1,109	Y	14	14	14	N

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door 42**

ODGF42BZ-B	Premium outdoor glass bi-fold door with stainless steel construction, bronze finish	\$ 1,829	Y	21	21	21	Y
------------	---	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door 42

**Mortar**

**Refractory Mortar**

MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	\$ 56	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
---------	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

**Log Sets**

**Outdoor Fireside Grand Oak 24**

ODGO324-MTCH	3 Tier 24" Fireside Grand Oak outdoor gas log set with matchlight hearth kit - 86,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 1,599	21	21	21	21	N
ODGO324-IPI-NG	3 Tier 24" Fireside Grand Oak outdoor gas log set with IPI hearth kit - 82,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)	\$ 1,749	Y	21	21	21	N
ODGO324-IPI-LP	3 Tier 24" Fireside Grand Oak outdoor gas log set with IPI hearth kit - 80,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 1,749	21	21	21	21	N



Outdoor Fireside Grand Oak 24



**Venting**

SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

CAK8A	Chimney air kit ( For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	\$ 102.00	7	21	14	21	Y
-------	--	-----------	---	----	----	----	---

**Venting Notes**

Requires SL1100 series pipe. See Venting section.

Canada: Requires SL400 series pipe, SLA10 and CAK8A. See Venting section.

**Villawood 36**

**Villawood 36**

**Includes:**

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior
- Grate
- Stainless steel safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air standard
- UL & ULC listed
- 36" x 20-7/8" viewing area



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
ODVILLA-36T	Villawood 36 36" Outdoor Wood Fireplace with traditional refractory	\$ 1,089	Y	14	Y	Y	N
ODVILLA-36H	Villawood 36 36" Outdoor Wood Fireplace with herringbone refractory	\$ 1,139	Y	14	14	Y	N

**Doors - Operable**

**Villawood Glass Door 36**

ODVGF-36	36" Bi-fold glass doors	\$ 409	Y	14	14	21	Y
----------	-------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Villawood Glass Door 36

**Log Sets**

**Fireside Realwood 18**

FRW118	18" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 130	Y	21	Y	Y	N
--------	---	--------	---	----	---	---	---



Fireside Realwood 18

**Hearth Kits**

**Outdoor Hearth Kit**

OD-18NG	18" matchlight hearth kit for outdoor fireplaces - 62,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 619	Y	21	21	21	N
ODSP-18LP	18" safety pilot hearth kit for outdoor fireplaces - 55,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 709	21	21	21	21	N

**Venting Notes**

Requires SL300 series pipe. See Venting section.

**Villawood 42**

**Villawood 42**

**Includes:**

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior
- Grate
- Stainless steel safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air standard
- UL & ULC listed
- 42" x 20-7/8" viewing area



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
ODVILLA-42T	Villawood 42 42" Outdoor Wood Fireplace with traditional refractory	\$ 1,269	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
ODVILLA-42H	Villawood 42 42" Outdoor Wood Fireplace with herringbone refractory	\$ 1,339	Y	14	14	Y	N

**Doors - Operable**

**Villawood Glass Door 42**

ODVGF-42	42" Bi-fold glass doors	\$ 519	Y	14	14	21	Y
----------	-------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Villawood Glass Door 42

**Log Sets**

**Fireside Realwood 24**

FRW124	24" Fireside Realwood refractory cement log set (order hearth kit separately)	\$ 159	Y	21	Y	Y	N
--------	---	--------	---	----	---	---	---



Fireside Realwood 24

**Hearth Kits**

**Outdoor Hearth Kit**

OD-24NG	24" matchlight hearth kit for outdoor fireplaces - 69,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG only)	\$ 749	Y	21	21	21	N
ODSP-24LP	24" safety pilot hearth kit for outdoor fireplaces - 61,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)	\$ 799	21	21	21	21	N

**Venting Notes**

Requires SL300 series pipe. See Venting section.

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Multi-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time  
 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
 010=Kutztown RDC  
 014=Sacramento RDC  
 016=Charlotte RDC  
 EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Prices in USD

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST  
 Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 04/03/2017  
 \* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Palazzo 48 See-Through

#### Palazzo 48 See-Through

**Includes:**

- Power Screens
- Multi-colored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guards
- Wall control with LED lights
- Gas flex connector
- 8' wire harness for wall control
- 48" x 13-7/8" viewing area
- 43,000 BTUs
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
ODPALGST-48	Palazzo outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire™ ignition, see-through	\$ 6,369	Y	21	14	21	N

#### Conversion Kit

##### Conversion Kit

LPK-ODPALG-48	LP conversion kit	\$ 89	7	21	14	21	Y
---------------	-------------------	-------	---	----	----	----	---

#### Media

##### Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	\$ 199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass media, scarlet (red)	\$ 299	Y	14	14	14	Y
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass media, ebony (black)	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	\$ 299	Y	14	Y	14	Y
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass media, amber	\$ 299	Y	14	Y	14	Y

#### Wire Harness

##### Palazzo - Wire Harness

ODPALG-WH15	Optional 15' wall control wire extension, max of 2 per install	\$ 99.00	Y	21	Y	Y	Y
-------------	--	----------	---	----	---	---	---

#### Venting Notes

No venting is required for this unit

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Fireplace Electric - SimpliFire

Stocked Item/Lead Time  
 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
 010=Kutztown RDC  
 014=Sacramento RDC  
 016=Charlotte RDC  
 EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Prices in USD

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST  
 Future pricing effective for shipments on or after 04/03/2017  
 \* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### SimpliFire Wall Mount

#### SimpliFire 38" Modern

**Includes:**

- 120 volts, 1500 watts 12.5 amps
- Multi color rock media, perimeter lighting
- On/off remote control
- Flame intensity control
- 1500W heater and fan
- 4,800 BTU output



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SF-WMS38-BK	Wall mount with black glass front. Includes a stand for tabletop application	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	21	N

#### SimpliFire 58" Modern

**Includes:**

- 120 volts, 1500 watts 12.5 amps
- Multi color rock media, perimeter lighting
- On/off remote control
- Flame intensity control
- 1500W heater and fan
- 4,800 BTU output



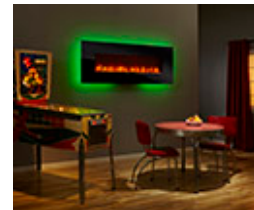
No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SF-WM58-BK	SimpliFire Electric 58" Wall mount with black glass front	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

#### SimpliFire 70" Modern

**Includes:**

- 120 volts, 1500 watts 12.5 amps
- Multi color rock media, perimeter lighting
- Flame intensity control
- On/off remote control
- 1500W heater and fan
- 4800 BTU output



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SF-WM70-BK	Wall mount with black glass front	\$ 1,439	Y	21	14	21	N

**SimpliFire 94" Modern**

**Includes:**

- 120 volts, 1500 watts 12.5 amps
- Multi color rock media, perimeter lighting
- Flame intensity control
- On/off remote control
- 1500W heater and fan
- 4,800 BTU output



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SF-WM94-BK	Wall mount with black glass front	\$ 2,039	Y	14	14	21	N

**Built-In**

**30 Built-In**

**Includes:**

- 120 volts, 1500 watts 12.5 amps
- Realistic log set
- On/off remote control
- Flame intensity control
- 1500W heater and fan
- 4,800 BTU output



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SF-BI30-E	SimpliFire Electric 30" built-in firebox	\$ 679	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

**36 Built-In**

**Includes:**

- 120 volts, 1500 watts 12.5 amps
- Realistic log set
- On/off remote control
- Flame intensity control
- 1500W heater and fan
- 4,800 BTU output



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
SF-BI36-E	SimpliFire Electric 36" built-in firebox	\$ 939	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Cast Trim Stone

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
010=Kutztown RDC  
014=Sacramento RDC  
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Prices in USD

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Cast Arch Trim Stone

#### Cast Arch Trim Stone



ATRIMSTONE36-MH Cast arch trim stone (Marsh)

MSRP

\$ 299

004	010	014	016	EXP
Y	21	14	21	N

#### Cast Arch Trim Stone



ATRIMSTONE42-MH Cast arch trim stone (Marsh)

MSRP

\$ 349

004	010	014	016	EXP
Y	21	21	21	N



<h1 style="margin:0;">Hearth &amp; Home Technologies</h1>	<h2 style="margin:0;">Mantels - Flush Wood</h2>	Stocked Item/Lead Time 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC 010=Kutztown RDC 014=Sacramento RDC 016=Charlotte RDC  EXP=Factory Expedite Program
---	---	---

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST  
 \* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD


Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### **Flush Mantels, Cabinets and Shelves**

For any custom order stained product, please add \$250 for each mantel shelf, \$350 for each flush mantel, and \$450 for each corner or wall cabinet. Please check with your order fulfillment representative for ordering process. Custom sizing available on request. Please complete [custom mantel order form](#) or call 410-579-8000 (extension 70104).


#### **Acadia Flush Wood Mantels**

**Acadia A**




		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFAAMPA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 439	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 719	21	Y	14	21	N

**Acadia B**



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 469	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 749	Y	Y	14	21	N


**Acadia C**



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 499	21	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 779	Y	Y	14	21	N

#### **Battlefield Flush Wood Mantels**

**Battlefield B**



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 939	21	Y	21	Y	N
AFBDAUB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,219	14	Y	14	21	N
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,419	14	Y	14	21	N

**Battlefield C**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	959	21	Y	21	Y	N
AFBDAUC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$	1,239	14	21	14	21	N
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$	1,439	14	21	14	21	N

**Bellevue Flush Wood Mantels**

**Bellevue B**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFBEMPB	Bellevue Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	939	21	Y	21	Y	N
AFBEAUB	Bellevue Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$	1,219	Y	Y	14	21	N

**Bellevue C**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFBEMPC	Bellevue Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	959	21	Y	21	Y	N
AFBEAUC	Bellevue Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$	1,239	14	21	21	21	N

**Kenwood Flush Wood Mantels**

**Kenwood A Flush Mantel**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFKDMPA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$	439	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
AFKDAUA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$	719	21	Y	14	21	N

**Kenwood B Flush Mantel**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$	469	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$	749	Y	Y	14	21	N

**Kenwood B60**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	\$	469	21	Y	21	Y	N

**Kenwood C Flush Mantel**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$	499	21	Y	Y	Y	N
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$	779	14	Y	21	21	N

**Portico Flush Wood Mantels**

**Portico B**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFPOMP	Portico Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	929	21	Y	21	Y	N
AFPOAUB	Portico Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$	1,219	14	21	14	21	N

**Portico C**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFPOMPC	Portico Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	959	21	Y	21	Y	N
AFPOAUC	Portico Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$	1,239	14	21	14	21	N

**Richland Flush Wood Mantels**

**Richland A**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFRDMPA	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	339	Y	Y	21	Y	N

**Richland B**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	369	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

**Richland C**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFRDMP	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	399	21	Y	21	Y	N

**Richland RS**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFRDMPRS	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF, Reduced Shelf width	\$	339	Y	Y	21	Y	N

**Roxborough Flush Wood Mantels**

**Roxborough A**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFRHMPA	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	439	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFRHAUA	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$	719	14	Y	14	21	N

**Roxborough B**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	469	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFRHAUB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$	749	Y	Y	14	21	N

**Roxborough C**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	499	21	Y	21	Y	N
AFRHAUC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$	779	14	21	14	21	N

**Wescott Flush Wood Mantels**

**Wescott A**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFWTMPA	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	339	Y	Y	21	Y	N

**Wescott B**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	369	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Wescott C



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 399	21	Y	21	Y	N

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Optional Wood Mantel Base

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
 010=Kutztown RDC  
 014=Sacramento RDC  
 016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing


Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.


Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Kenwood - Optional Base


#### Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base

			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
	HTKDMPA	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 234	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
	HTKDAUA	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 464	21	28	21	21	N

#### Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base (Image shown with mantel and optional base)

			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
	HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 254	Y	Y	21	Y	N
	HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 484	14	28	21	21	N

#### Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base (Image shown with mantel and optional base)

			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
	HTKDMPC	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 294	14	14	21	21	N
	HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 514	21	28	21	21	N

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Samples - Wood Mantel Shoulder

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
010=Kutztown RDC  
014=Sacramento RDC  
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Wood Mantel Sample

#### Acadia Mantel Sample



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFAAMPY	ACADIA MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 70	14	21	49	36	N

#### Battlefield Mantel Sample



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFBDMPY	BATTLEFIELD MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 70	14	21	49	36	N

#### Bellevue Mantel Sample



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFBEMPY	BELLEVUE MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 70	14	21	49	36	N

#### Portico Mantel Sample



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFPOMPY	PORTICO MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 70	14	21	49	36	N

#### Richland Mantel Sample



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFRDMPY	RICHLAND MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 70	14	21	49	36	N

**Roxborough Mantel Sample**



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFRHMPY	ROXBOROUGH MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 70	14	21	49	36	N

**Wescott Mantel Sample**



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFWTMPY	WESCOTT MANTEL SAMPLE	\$ 70	14	21	49	36	N

**Wood Mantel Shelf Sample**

**Fillmore Shelf Sample**



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
FMFEMPY	FILLMORE SHELF SAMPLE	\$ 79	21	42	21	21	N

**Gifford Shelf Sample**



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
FMGDMPY	GIFFORD SHELF SAMPLE	\$ 79	21	42	21	21	N

**Ozark Shelf Sample**



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
FMOKMPY	OZARK SHELF SAMPLE	\$ 79	21	42	21	21	N



<h1>Hearth &amp; Home Technologies</h1>	<h2>Mantels - Shelf Wood</h2>	Stocked Item/Lead Time 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC 010=Kutztown RDC 014=Sacramento RDC 016=Charlotte RDC  EXP=Factory Expedite Program
---	-------------------------------	---


Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST Prices in USD  
 \* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

**Flush Mantels, Cabinets and Shelves**


For any custom order stained product, please add \$250 for each mantel shelf, \$350 for each flush mantel, and \$450 for each corner or wall cabinet. Please check with your order fulfillment representative for ordering process. Custom sizing available on request. Please complete [custom mantel order form](#) or call 410-579-8000 (extension 70104).

**Fillmore Wood Mantel Shelf**


**Fillmore 48"**

		MSRP						
	FMFEMP48      48* Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 224	004	010	014	016	EXP	
			14	Y	14	21	N	
	FMFEAU48      48* Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 364	14	21		21	N	

**Fillmore 59"**


		MSRP						
	FMFEMP59      59* Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 254	004	010	014	016	EXP	
			14	Y	14	21	N	
	FMFEAU59      59* Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 394	Y	Y	21	21	N	

**Fillmore 72"**

		MSRP						
	FMFEMP72      72* Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 284	004	010	014	016	EXP	
			14	Y	14	21	N	
	FMFEAU72      72* Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 424	Y	Y	14	21	N	

**Gifford Wood Mantel Shelf**

**Gifford 48"**

		MSRP						
	FMGDMP48      48* Gifford Primed MDF	\$ 334	004	010	014	016	EXP	
			21	Y		21	N	
	FMGDAU48      48* Gifford Unfinished Maple	\$ 594	14	21		21	N	

**Gifford 59"**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
FMGDMP59	59* Gifford Primed MDF	\$	364	14	Y	21	21	N
FMGDAU59	59* Gifford Unfinished Maple	\$	634	Y	Y	14	21	N

**Gifford 72"**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
FMGDMP72	72* Gifford Primed MDF	\$	394	14	Y	21	21	N
FMGDAU72	72* Gifford Unfinished Maple	\$	664	Y	Y	14	21	N

**Ozark Wood Mantel Shelf**

**Ozark 48"**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
FMOKMP48	48* Ozark Primed MDF	\$	434	21	Y	21	21	N
FMOKAU48	48* Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$	714	21	Y	14	21	N
FMOKKA48	48* Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$	764	14	Y	14	21	N

**Ozark 59"**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
FMOKMP59	59* Ozark Primed MDF	\$	464	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59* Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$	744	Y	Y	21	21	N
FMOKKA59	59* Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$	794	Y	Y	14	21	N

**Ozark 72"**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
FMOKMP72	72* Ozark Primed MDF	\$	504	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU72	72* Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$	774	Y	Y	35	21	N
FMOKKA72	72* Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$	824	14	Y	21	21	N

<h1>Hearth &amp; Home Technologies</h1>	<h2>Shelf Options</h2>	<p>Stocked Item/Lead Time</p> <p>004=Mt. Pleasant RDC                  010=Kutztown RDC                  014=Sacramento RDC                  016=Charlotte RDC</p> <p>EXP=Factory Expedite Program</p>
---	------------------------	--

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST  
 \* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

**Corbels**

**Corbels**

		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
FMCORMDF	Primed MDF corbels, set of two	\$ 99	21	Y		21	Y
FMCORAU	Unfinished Maple Corbels, set of two	\$ 209	21	Y		21	Y
FMCORKA	Unfinished Dist Knotty Alder corbels, set of two	\$ 209	21	Y	21	21	Y

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Flat Wall Cabinets

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
010=Kutztown RDC  
014=Sacramento RDC  
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### **Flush Mantels, Cabinets and Shelves**

For any custom order stained product, please add \$250 for each mantel shelf, \$350 for each flush mantel, and \$450 for each corner or wall cabinet. Please check with your order fulfillment representative for ordering process. Custom sizing available on request. Please complete [custom mantel order form](#) or call 410-579-8000 (extension 70104).

#### Kenwood Flat Wall Wood Cabinets

##### Kenwood 43 Cabinet



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
KDC43HBP	Kenwood Cabinet Primed MDF	\$ 674	7	28	21	21	N
KDC43HBA	Kenwood Cabinet Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,344	7	28	21	21	N

##### Kenwood 48 DB Flat Wall Wood Cabinet



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
KDC48DBP	Kenwood Cabinet Primed MDF	\$ 1,004	21	28	21	21	N
KDC48DBA	Kenwood Cabinet Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,674	14	28	21	21	N

##### Kenwood 48 SB Flat Wall Wood Cabinet



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
KDC48SBP	Kenwood Cabinet Primed MDF	\$ 894	14	28	21	21	N
KDC48SBA	Kenwood Cabinet Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,564	14	28	21	21	N

##### Kenwood Cabinet 44 Flat



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
KDC44SBP	Kenwood Cabinet Primed MDF	\$ 784	14	28	21	21	N
KDC44SBA	Kenwood Cabinet Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,454	14	28	21	21	N

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Flat Wall Optional Base

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
010=Kutztown RDC  
014=Sacramento RDC  
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Kenwood Hearth Wall Optional Base

#### Kenwood 43 Wall Cabinet Base (Image shown with cabinet and optional base)



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
HTKDC43HBP	Kenwood Cabinet - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 504	21	28	21	21	N
HTKDC43HBA	Kenwood Cabinet - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 734	21	28	21	21	N

#### Kenwood 44 Wall Cabinet Base (Image shown with cabinet and optional base)



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
HTKDC44SBP	Kenwood Cabinet - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 504	14	28	21	21	N
HTKDC44SBA	Kenwood Cabinet - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 734	7	28	21	21	N

#### Kenwood 48 SB Flat Wall Cabinet Base (Image shown with cabinet and optional base)



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
HTKDC48SBP	Kenwood Cabinet - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 484	21	28	21	21	N
HTKDC48SBA	Kenwood Cabinet - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 734	7	28	21	21	N

#### Kenwood 48DB Flat Wall Wood Cabinet Base (Image shown with cabinet and optional base)



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
HTKDC48DBP	Kenwood Cabinet - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 484	21	28	21	21	N
HTKDC48DBA	Kenwood Cabinet - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 734	21	28	21	21	N

### Kenwood Optional Corner Cabinet Base

#### Kenwood 43HB Corner Wood Cabinet Base (Image shown with cabinet and optional base)



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
HTKDA43HBP	Kenwood Optional Corner Cabinet Base Primed MDF	\$ 504	7	28	21	21	N
HTKDA43HBA	Kenwood Optional Corner Cabinet Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 734	7	28	21	21	N

**Kenwood 44 Corner Cabinet Base (Image shown with cabinet and optional base)**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
HTKDA44SBP	Kenwood Optional Corner Cabinet Base Primed MDF	\$	504	14	28	14	21	N
HTKDA44SBA	Kenwood Optional Corner Cabinet Base Maple Unfinished	\$	734	7	28	21	21	N

**Kenwood 48 DB Corner Cabinet Base (Image shown with cabinet and optional base)**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
HTKDA48DBP	Kenwood Optional Corner Cabinet Base Primed MDF	\$	504	7	28	21	21	N
HTKDA48DBA	Kenwood Optional Corner Cabinet Base Maple Unfinished	\$	734	7	21	21	21	N

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Corner Cabinets

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
010=Kutztown RDC  
014=Sacramento RDC  
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### **Flush Mantels, Cabinets and Shelves**

For any custom order stained product, please add \$250 for each mantel shelf, \$350 for each flush mantel, and \$450 for each corner or wall cabinet. Please check with your order fulfillment representative for ordering process. Custom sizing available on request. Please complete [custom mantel order form](#) or call 410-579-8000 (extension 70104).

#### Kenwood Corner Wood Cabinets

##### Kenwood 43 Wood Corner Cabinet



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
KDA43HBP	Kenwood Corner Cabinet Primed MDF	\$ 674	21	28	21	21	N
KDA43HBA	Kenwood Corner Cabinet Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,344	21	28	21	21	N

##### Kenwood 44 Wood Corner Cabinet



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
KDA44SBP	Kenwood Corner Cabinet Primed MDF	\$ 784	14	28	21	21	N
KDA44SBA	Kenwood Corner Cabinet Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,454	21	28	21	21	N

##### Kenwood 48 Wood Corner Cabinet



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
KDA48DBP	Kenwood Corner Cabinet Primed MDF	\$ 1,004	21	28	21	21	N
KDA48DBA	Kenwood Corner Cabinet Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,674	7	28	21	21	N

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Marble, Granite & Slate

Stocked Item/Lead Time

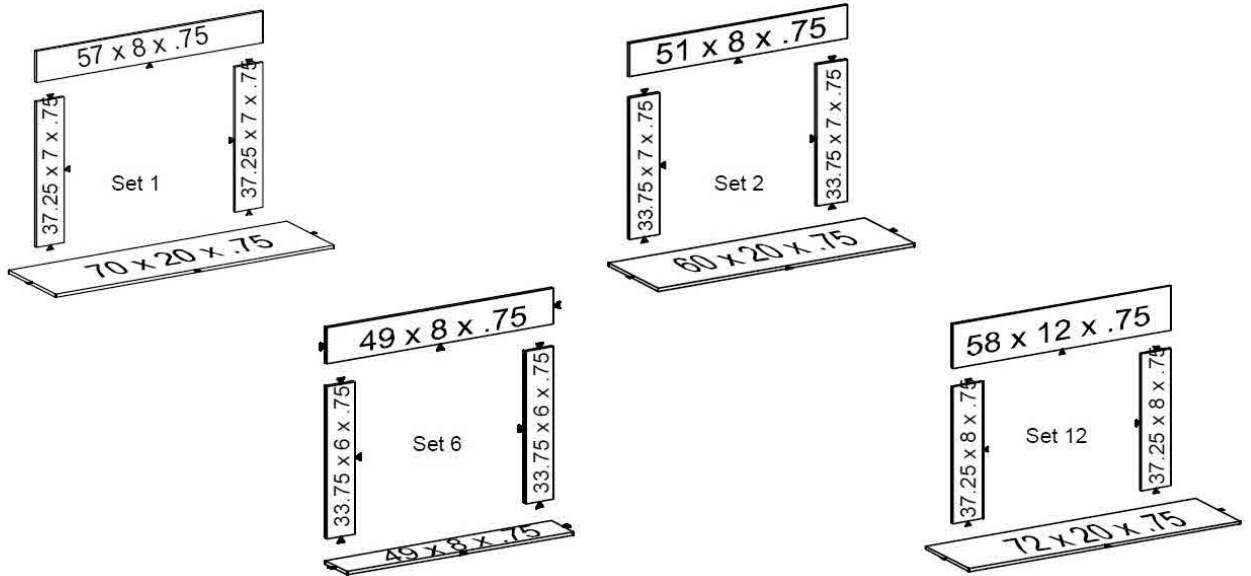
004=Mt. Pleasant RDC  
010=Kutztown RDC  
014=Sacramento RDC  
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST  
\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD  
Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Note: Arrow head indicates bevelled edge



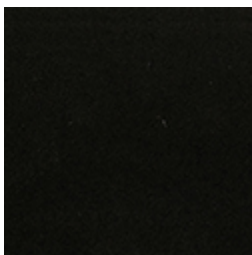
### Absolute Black Granite

#### Absolute Black Granite (Set 1)



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 579	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 889	14	7	21	21	N

#### Absolute Black Granite (Set 2)



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 529	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	\$ 839	14	7	21	21	N



**Absolute Black Granite (Set 6)**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBBGMS6	Absolute Black granite, Set 6 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	429	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS6PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 6, single pack	\$	739	14	7	21	21	N

**Absolute Black Granite (Set 12)**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBBGMS12	Absolute Black granite, Set 12 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	629	14	Y	49	Y	N
MBBGMS12PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 12, single pack	\$	939	14	7	49	21	N

**Beige Marble**

**Beige Marble (Set 1)**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBBEEMS1	BEIGE SET 1 MPK-6	\$	679	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	\$	989	21		21		N

**Beige Marble (Set 2)**



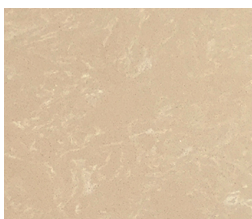
			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBBEEMS2	BEIGE SET 2 MPK-6	\$	629	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBBEEMS2PK1	BEIGE SET 2 SPK	\$	939	21		21		N

**Beige Marble (Set 6)**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBBEEMS6	BEIGE SET 6 MPK-6	\$	529	21	Y	21	21	N
MBBEEMS6PK1	BEIGE SET 6 SPK	\$	839	21		21		N

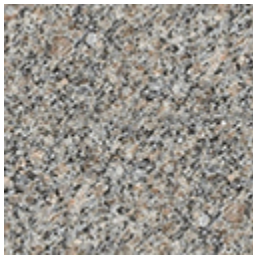
**Beige Marble (Set 12)**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBBEEMS12	BEIGE SET 12 MPK-6	\$	739	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBBEEMS12PK1	BEIGE SET 12 SPK	\$	1,039	21		21		N

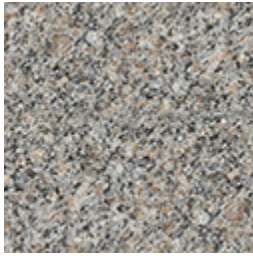
**Caledonia Granite**

**Caledonia Granite (Set 1)**



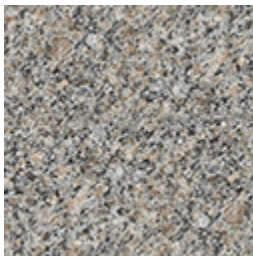
			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBCGMS1	Caledonia granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	579	14	Y	35	Y	N
MBCGMS1PK1	Caledonia granite, Set 1, single pack	\$	889	14	7	21	21	N

**Caledonia Granite (Set 2)**



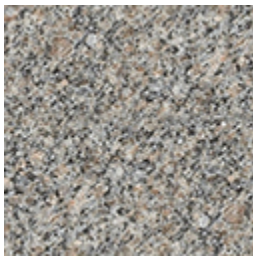
			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBCGMS2	Caledonia granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	529	21	Y	28	Y	N
MBCGMS2PK1	Caledonia granite, Set 2, single pack	\$	839	14	7	21	31	N

**Caledonia Granite (Set 6)**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBCGMS6	Caledonia granite, Set 6 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	429	36	Y	21	21	N
MBCGMS6PK1	Caledonia granite, Set 6, single pack	\$	739	36	7	21	33	N

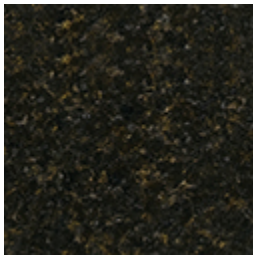
**Caledonia Granite (Set 12)**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBCGMS12	Caledonia granite, Set 12 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	629	14	Y	21	21	N
MBCGMS12PK1	Caledonia granite, Set 12, single pack	\$	939	14	7	21	21	N

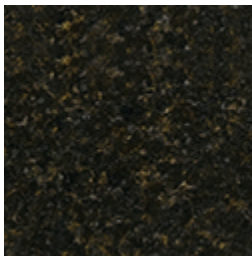
**Green Granite**

**Green Granite (Set 2)**



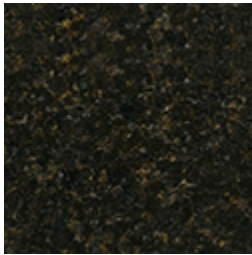
			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBGGMS2	Green granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	529	14	Y	21	Y	N
MBGGMS2PK1	Green granite, Set 2, single pack	\$	839	14	7	28	21	N

**Green Granite (Set 6)**



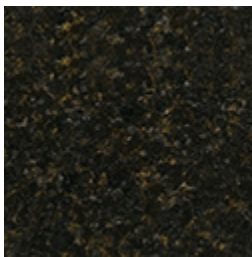
			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBGGMS6	Green granite, Set 6 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	429	14	Y	21	21	N
MBGGMS6PK1	Green granite, Set 6, single pack	\$	739	14	7	21	21	N

**Green Granite (Set 1)**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBGGMS1	Green granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	579	14	Y	21	Y	N
MBGGMS1PK1	Green granite, Set 1, single pack	\$	889	14	7	28	21	N

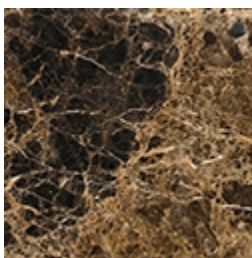
**Green Granite (Set 12)**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBGGMS12	Green granite, Set 12 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	629	14	Y	21	21	N
MBGGMS12PK1	Green granite, Set 12, single pack	\$	939	14	7	21	21	N

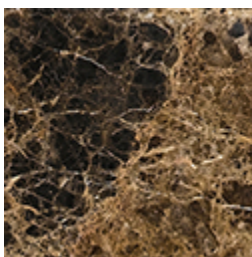
**Marron Brown Marble**

**Marron Brown Marble (Set 1)**



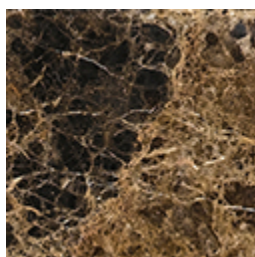
			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBMBMS1	Marron Brown marble, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	679	14	27	21	Y	N
MBMBMS1PK1	Marron Brown marble, , Set 1, single pack	\$	989	14	7	21	21	N

**Marron Brown Marble (Set 2)**



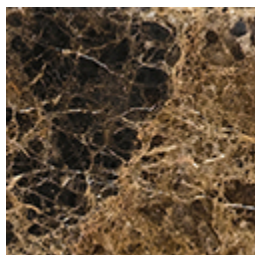
			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBMBMS2	Marron Brown marble, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	629	Y	28	21	Y	N
MBMBMS2PK1	Marron Brown marble, Set 2, single pack	\$	939	14	7	21	21	N

**Marron Brown Marble (Set 6)**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBMBMS6	Marron Brown marble, Set 6 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	529	14	Y	21	21	N
MBMBMS6PK1	Marron Brown marble, Set 6, single pack	\$	839	14	7	21	21	N

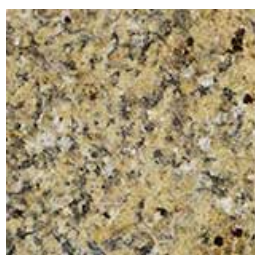
**Marron Brown Marble (Set 12)**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBMBMS12	Marron Brown marble, Set 12 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	739	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBMBMS12PK1	Marron Brown marble, Set 12, single pack	\$	1,039	21	7	21	21	N

**New Venetian Granite**

**New Venetian Granite (Set 1)**



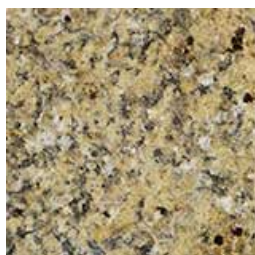
			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBOGMS1	New Venetian Granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	579	Y	Y	35	Y	N
MBOGMS1PK1	New Venetian Granite, Set 1, Single-pack	\$	889	14	7	21	21	N

**New Venetian Granite (Set 2)**



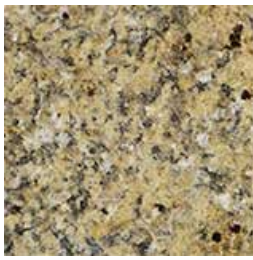
			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBOGMS2	New Venetian Granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	529	14	Y	21	Y	N
MBOGMS2PK1	New Venetian Granite, Set 2, Single-pack	\$	839	14	7	21	21	N

**New Venetian Granite (Set 6)**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBOGMS6	New Venetian Granite, Set 6 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	429	14	Y	21	21	N
MBOGMS6PK1	New Venetian Granite, Set 6, Single-pack	\$	739	14	7	21	21	N

**New Venetian Granite (Set 12)**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBOGMS12	New Venetian Granite, Set 12 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	629	14	Y	21	21	N
MBOGMS12PK1	New Venetian Granite, Set 12, Single-pack	\$	939	14	7	21	21	N

**Slate**

**Slate 37.25X7**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBSR3725X7	Slate legs 37.25" x 7" (must order in multiples of 50)	\$	40	21	21	21		N
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	\$	41	14	Y	21	Y	N

**Slate 51X8**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBSR51X8-C	Slate Header 51X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$	60	14	Y	21	Y	N
MBSR51X8	Slate 51" x 8"	\$	60	21	21	21		N

**Slate 57X8**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBSR57X8	Slate headers 57" x 8" (must order in multiples of 25)	\$	68	21	21	21		N
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$	69	21	Y	21	Y	N

**Slate 60X20**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBSR60X20	Slate hearths 60" x 20" (must order in multiples of 25)	\$	179	21	21	21		N
MBSR60X20-C	Slate Hearth 60X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$	179	14	Y	21	Y	N



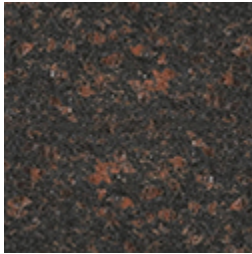
**Slate 70x20"**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBSR70X20	Slate hearth 70" x 20" (must order in multiples of 25)	\$	219	21	21	35		N
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$	219	14	Y	21	Y	N

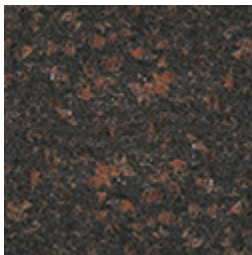
**Tan Brown Granite**

**Tan Brown Granite (Set 1)**



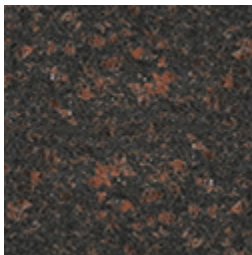
			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBTBMS1	Tan Brown Granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	579	14	Y	21	Y	N
MBTBMS1PK1	Tan Brown Granite, Set 1, single pack	\$	889	14	7	42	40	N

**Tan Brown Granite (Set 2)**



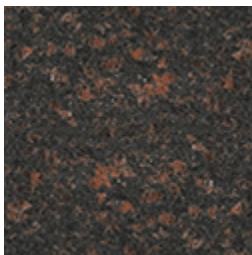
			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBTBMS2	Tan Brown Granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	529	14	Y	28	Y	N
MBTBMS2PK1	Tan Brown Granite, Set 2, single pack	\$	839	14	7	21	21	N

**Tan Brown Granite (Set 6)**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBTBMS6	Tan Brown Granite, Set 6 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	429	Y	Y	21	21	N
MBTBMS6PK1	Tan Brown Granite, Set 6, single pack	\$	739	14	7	21	21	N

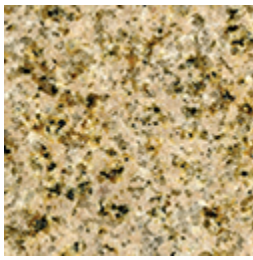
**Tan Brown Granite (Set 12)**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBTBMS12	Tan Brown Granite, Set 12 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	629	14	Y	21	21	N
MBTBMS12PK1	Tan Brown Granite, Set 12, single pack	\$	939	14	7	21	21	N

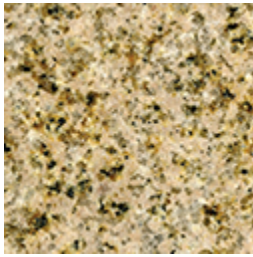
**Wheatfield Granite**

**Wheatfield Granite (Set 1)**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBWFMS1	Wheatfield Granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	479	Y	Y	35	Y	N
MBWFMS1PK1	Wheatfield Granite, Set 1, single pack	\$	784	14	7	35	21	N

**Wheatfield Granite (Set 2)**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBWFMS2	Wheatfield Granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	429	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBWFMS2PK1	Wheatfield Granite, Set 2, single pack	\$	739	14	7	21	21	N

**Wheatfield Granite (Set 6)**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBWFMS6	Wheatfield Granite, Set 6 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	329	14	Y	21	21	N
MBWFMS6PK1	Wheatfield Granite, Set 6, single pack	\$	629	14	7	21	21	N

**Wheatfield Granite (Set 12)**



			MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBWFMS12	Wheatfield Granite, Set 12 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$	529	14	Y	21	Y	N
MBWFMS12PK1	Wheatfield Granite, Set 12, single pack	\$	839	14	7	21	21	N

<h1>Hearth &amp; Home Technologies</h1>	<h2>Samples - Marble &amp; Granite Samples</h2>	<p>Stocked Item/Lead Time</p> <p>004=Mt. Pleasant RDC                  010=Kutztown RDC                  014=Sacramento RDC                  016=Charlotte RDC</p> <p>EXP=Factory Expedite Program</p>
---	---	--

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST  
 \* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD  
 Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

**Stone Facings Sample**

Stone Facings Sample		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBSAMP-CUST	Choose up to 8-4x4 samples per board	\$ 119	14	14	21	21	N
MBSAMP-NS	Natural stone sample board (4"x4" samples BE, MB, BG, GG, WF, VG, TB, CG, Slate)	\$ 119	14	14	21	21	N



<h1 style="margin:0;">Hearth &amp; Home Technologies</h1>	<h2 style="margin:0;">Cast and Cast Stone</h2>	Stocked Item/Lead Time 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC 010=Kutztown RDC 014=Sacramento RDC 016=Charlotte RDC  EXP=Factory Expedite Program
---	--	---


Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST  
 \* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Atlas Cast Mantel


**Atlas Cast Mantel**



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
ATLAS-GE	Everest atlas cast mantel (greige)	\$ 1,669	Y	21	35	21	N
ATLAS-GY	Everest atlas cast mantel (gray)	\$ 1,669	28	35	35	35	N

### Avalon Cast Mantel


**Avalon Cast Mantel** (Image shown with insert panels and hearth - sold separately)



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFANTC5244	Avalon - In Beige Color & Limestone Texture	\$ 1,529	Y	21	21	21	N
AFANTC5244-MO	Avalon - In Macchiato Color & Travertine Texture	\$ 1,829	Y	21	14	21	N

### Biltmore Cast Mantel


**Biltmore Cast Mantel** (Image shown with insert panels and hearth - sold separately)



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFBETC5244	Biltmore - In Beige Color & Limestone Texture	\$ 1,529	Y	21	21	21	N
AFBETC5244-MO	Biltmore - In Macchiato Color & Travertine Texture	\$ 1,829	Y	21	14	21	N

### Cast Hearth

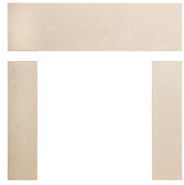
**Cast Hearth-74x20**



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBTC70X20	70" x 20" x 7/8" Hearth - Beige Color & Limestone Texture	\$ 549	Y	21	21	21	N
MBTC74X20	74" x 20" x 1-1/4" Hearth - Beige Color & Limestone Texture	\$ 599	Y	21	21	21	N
MBTC74X20-MO	74" x 20" x 1-1/4" Hearth - Macchiato Color & Travertine Texture	\$ 609	Y	21	21	21	N

### Cast Insert Panel Kit

**Cast Insert Panel Kit**



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
MBTCMS18PK1	Insert Panels include: Qty 2 - 10" x 37" legs & Qty 1 - 14-1/2" x 53" header - Beige Color & Limestone Texture	\$ 549	Y	21	21	21	N
MBTCMS18PK1-MO	Insert Panels include: Qty 2 - 10" x 37" legs & Qty 1 - 14-1/2" x 53" header - Macchiato Color & Travertine Texture	\$ 659	Y	28	21	28	N

**Hearst Cast Mantel**

**Hearst Cast Mantel (Image shown with insert panels and hearth - sold separately)**



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFHTTC5244	Hearst - In Beige Color & Limestone Texture	\$ 1,529	21	21	21	21	N
AFHTTC5244-MO	Hearst - In Macchiato Color & Travertine Texture	\$ 1,829	Y	21	21	21	N

**Overmantel Frame**

**Overmantel frame**



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFOL6650	Overmantel Frame - In Beige Color & Limestone Texture	\$ 819	Y	14	21	21	N
AFOL6650-MO	Overmantel Frame - In Macchiato Color & Travertine Texture	\$ 979		35	35	35	N

**Overmantel Panel**

**Overmantel panel**



		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
AFOP5444	Overmantel Panel - In Beige Color & Limestone Texture	\$ 729	Y	14	21	21	N
AFOP5444-MO	Overmantel Panel - In Macchiato Color & Travertine Texture	\$ 859		35	35	35	N

<h1>Hearth &amp; Home Technologies</h1>	<h2>Samples - Cast Mantel</h2>	Stocked Item/Lead Time 004=Mt. Pleasant RDC 010=Kutztown RDC 014=Sacramento RDC 016=Charlotte RDC  EXP=Factory Expedite Program
---	--------------------------------	---

Page printed 3/9/2017 9:59:05 AM CST  
 \* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

**Sample**

Cast Mantel Samples		MSRP	004	010	014	016	EXP
CAST7X7-GY	Echo and Luna 7" X 7" Gray Color Sample	\$ 30	Y	21	14	21	N
CAST7X7-GE	Atlas 7" X 7" Greige color sample	\$ 30	Y	21	14	21	N
CAST7X7-BE	Avalon, Biltmore, Hearst 7" X 7" Beige Color Sample	\$ 30	Y	21	21	21	N
CAST7X7-MO	Avalon, Biltmore and Hearst 7" X 7" Macchiato color sample	\$ 30	Y	21	21	21	N
CAST7X7-MH	Arch Trim Stone 7" X 7" Marsh color sample	\$ 30	Y	21	21	21	N

# Heat&Glo - Fireside Furnishings Fireplace Recommended Wood Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Quick Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

\* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN		Shelves (Fillmore, Gifford, Ozark)	Cast	
			Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Kenwood Corner Cabinet	Kenwood Rafi Cabinet	Portico	Roxborough	Battlefield			Bellevue
6000 Series	HNG	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	48DB	48DB	B	B	B	B	59"	X
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	6	6	1	2	1	1		
6000BEC	HNG	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	48DB	48DB	B	B	B	B	59"	X
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	6*	6*	1	2	1	1		
8000 Series	HNG	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C				C	C	C	C	72"	X
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1				1	1	1	1		
BV4236	HNG	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B			B	B	B	B	59"	X
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2			1	2	1	1		
BV4842	HNG	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C				C	C	C	C	72"	X
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1				1	1	1	1		
Cerona 36	HNG	Mantel Size													59"	
		NS Set Size														
Cerona 42	HNG	Mantel Size													72"	
		NS Set Size														
Cosmo 32	HNG	Mantel Size													48"	
		NS Set Size														
Cosmo 42	HNG	Mantel Size													59"	
		NS Set Size														
Crescent II	HNG	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size														
EM415	HNG	Mantel Size													59"	X
		NS Set Size														
EM485T	HNG	Mantel Size													72"	X
		NS Set Size														
TRUE 36	HNG	Mantel Size													59"	X
		NS Set Size														
TRUE 42	HNG	Mantel Size													72"	X
		NS Set Size														
TRUE 50	HNG	Mantel Size													72"	
		NS Set Size														
Escape 42ST	HNG	Mantel Size													72"	X
		NS Set Size														
Everest	HNG	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size														
Exclaim 36	HNG	Mantel Size													59"	X
		NS Set Size														

## Heat&Glo - Fireside Furnishings Fireplace Recommended Wood Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Quick Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

\* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN		Shelves (Fillmore, Gifford, Ozark)	Cast	
			Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Kenwood Corner Cabinet	Kenwood Flat Cabinet	Portico	Roxborough	Battlefield			Bellevue
Exclaim 42	HNG	Mantel Size													72"	X
		NS Set Size														
Exclaim 50	HNG	Mantel Size													72"	
		NS Set Size														
HST 42 D	HNG	Mantel Size	B		B	B					B	B	B	B	59"	X
		NS Set Size	2		2	1					1	2	1	1		
HST 48 D	HNG	Mantel Size	C		C	C					C	C	C	C	72"	X
		NS Set Size	1		1	1					1	1	1	1		
LCOR- 36TRB	HNG	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size														
LUX 36	HNG	Mantel Size														X
		NS Set Size														
LUX 42	HNG	Mantel Size														X
		NS Set Size														
Metro 32 (SL550- Metro)	HNG	Mantel Size	A	X	A	A	A					A			48"	X
		NS Set Size	6"	1	6"	6"	6"					6"				
Northstar	HNG	Mantel Size													59"	
		NS Set Size														
PIER-36TR PIER- 36TRB	HNG	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size														
RCOR- 36TRB	HNG	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size														
RH 36	HNG	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B			B	B	B	B	59"	X
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2			1	2	1	1		
RH 42	HNG	Mantel Size	C		C	C					C	C	C	C	72"	X
		NS Set Size	1		1	1					1	1	1	1		
Rutherford 36	HNG	Mantel Size													59"	X
		NS Set Size														
Rutherford 42	HNG	Mantel Size													72"	X
		NS Set Size														
Rutherford 50	HNG	Mantel Size													72"	X
		NS Set Size														
SL-3X Series	HNG	Mantel Size	A	X	A	A	A		44SB	44SB		A			48"	X
		NS Set Size	6"	1	6"	6"	6"		6"	6"		6"				
SL-5/5X Series	HNG	Mantel Size	A	X	A	A	A		44SB	44SB		A			48"	X
		NS Set Size	6"	1	6"	6"	6"		6"	6"		6"				



## Heat&Glo - Fireside Furnishings Fireplace Recommended Wood Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Quick Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

\* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN		Shelves (Fillmore, Gifford, Ozark) Cast		
			Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Kenwood Corner Cabinet	Kenwood Flat Cabinet	Portico	Roxborough	Battlefield		Bellevue	
SL-7/7X Series	HNG	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	48DB	48SB	B	B	B	B	59"	X
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	6*	6*	1	2	1	1		
SL-9/9X Series	HNG	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C				C	C	C	C	72"	X
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1				1	1	1	1		
ST-550T	HNG	Mantel Size	A	X	A	A	A					A		48"	X	
		NS Set Size	6*	1	6*	6*	6*					6*				
ST-550TM	HNG	Mantel Size												48"	X	
		NS Set Size														
ST36TR ST36TRB	HNG	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B			B	B	B	B	59"	X
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2			1	2	1	1		

## Heatilator - Fireside Furnishings Recommended Flush Wood Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Quick Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

\* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

\*\*NOTE: Size C mantels may be used with these fireplace skus but mantel legs must be cut 2.75" for proper fit.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	SELECT			SIGNATURE							DESIGN			
			Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	A cadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Kenwood Corner Cabinet	Kenwood Wall Cabinet	Parfco	Roxborough	Battlefield	Bellevue	Shelves (Fillmore, Gifford, Ozark)	Cast
A36R	HTL	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B			B	B	B	B	59"	X
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2			1	2	1	1		
A42R	HTL	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C			C	C	C	C	72"	X	
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1			1	1	1	1			
A36C	HTL	Mantel Size												59"	X	
		NS Set Size														
A42C	HTL	Mantel Size												72"	X	
		NS Set Size														
BCBV4236	HTL	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B			B	B	B	B	59"	X
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2			1	2	1	1		
BIR36	HTL	Mantel Size												59"	X	
		NS Set Size														
BIR42	HTL	Mantel Size												72"	X	
		NS Set Size														
BIR50	HTL	Mantel Size												72"		
		NS Set Size														
BV4236	HTL	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B			B	B	B	B	59"	X
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2			1	2	1	1		
BV4842	HTL	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C			C	C	C	C	72"	X	
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1			1	1	1	1			
C40	HTL	Mantel Size												59"		
		NS Set Size														
Caliber 4236 (CD4236)	HTL	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B			B	B	B	B	59"	X
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2			1	2	1	1		
Caliber 4842 (CD4842)	HTL	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C			C	C	C	C	72"	X	
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1			1	1	1	1			
Caliber NXT 4236	HTL	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	48DB	48DB	B	B	B	B	59"	X
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	6*	6*	1	2	1	1		
Caliber NXT 4842	HTL	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C			C	C	C	C	72"	X	
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1			1	1	1	1			
CL36	HTL	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size														

# Heatilator - Fireside Furnishings Recommended Flush Wood Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Quick Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

\* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

\*\*NOTE: Size C mantels may be used with these fireplace skus but mantel legs must be cut 2.75" for proper fit.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	SELECT			SIGNATURE							DESIGN			
			Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	kenwood	kenwood B60	kenwood Corner Cabinet	kenwood Wall Cabinet	Portico	Roxborough	Barfield	Bellevue	Shelves (Fillmore, Giffard, Ozark)	Cast
CR36	HTL	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size														
CRAVE 4836 & ST	HTL	Mantel Size													59"	
		NS Set Size														
CRAVE 6048 & ST	HTL	Mantel Size													72"	
		NS Set Size														
CRAVE 7260 & ST	HTL	Mantel Size													72"	
		NS Set Size														
CRAVE B472 & ST	HTL	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size														
DV3732SBI	HTL	Mantel Size	A	X	A	A	A					A			48"	X
		NS Set Size	6"	2	6"	6"	6"					6"				
EL36	HTL	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B			B	B	B	B	59"	X
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2			1	2	1	1		
EL42	HTL	Mantel Size	C		C	C					C	C			72"	X
		NS Set Size	1		1	1					1	1				
FL92	HTL	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size														
GBFL4136	HTL	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size														
GBST4336	HTL	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B			B	B	B	B	59"	X
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2			1	2	1	1		
GDCL4136	HTL	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size														
GDCR4136	HTL	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size														
GDFL4136	HTL	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size														
GDST3831	HTL	Mantel Size	A	X	A	A	A					A			48"	X
		NS Set Size	6"	1	6"	6"	6"					6"				
GDST4336	HTL	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B			B	B	B	B	59"	X
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2			1	2	1	1		



# Heatilator - Fireside Furnishings Recommended Flush Wood Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Quick Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

\* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

\*\*NOTE: Size C mantels may be used with these fireplace skus but mantel legs must be cut 2.75" for proper fit.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN				
			Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Kenwood Corner Cabinet	Kenwood Wall Cabinet	Portico	Roxborough	Battlefield	Bellevue	Shelves (Fillmore, Gifford, Ozark)	Cast
HEIR36	HTL	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size													59"	X
HEIR42	HTL	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size													72"	X
HEIR50	HTL	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size													72"	
ION-H7	HTL	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size													48"	
ION-V7	HTL	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size														
ION-S7	HTL	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size														
I60	HTL	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size													59"	X
I80	HTL	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size													72"	
I100	HTL	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size													72"	
Longmire	HTL	Mantel Size														
		NS Set Size													59"	X
NBV3630	HTL	Mantel Size	A	X	A	A	A					A				
		NS Set Size	6"	1	6"	6"	6"					6"			48"	X
NDV3630	HTL	Mantel Size	A	X	A	A	A	43HB	43HB			A				
		NS Set Size	6"	1	6"	6"	6"	6"	6"	6"		6"			48"	X
NEVO3630	HTL	Mantel Size	A	X	A	A	A					A				
		NS Set Size	6"	1	6"	6"	6"					6"			48"	X
NBV3933	HTL	Mantel Size	A	X	A	A	A					A				
		NS Set Size	6"	1	6"	6"	6"					6"			48"	X
NDV3933	HTL	Mantel Size	A	X	A	A	A	43HB	43HB			A				
		NS Set Size	6"	1	6"	6"	6"	6"	6"		6"				48"	X
NBV4236	HTL	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B			B	B	B	B		
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2			1	2	1	1	59"	X

## Heatilator - Fireside Furnishings Recommended Flush Wood Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Quick Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

\* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

\*\*NOTE: Size C mantels may be used with these fireplace skus but mantel legs must be cut 2.75" for proper fit.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	SELECT			SIGNATURE							DESIGN			
			Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Kenwood Corner Cabinet	Kenwood Wall Cabinet	Portico	Roxborough	Battlefield	Bellevue	Shelves (Fillmore, Gifford, Ozark)	Cast
NDV4236	HTL	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	48DB	48DB	B	B	B	B	59"	X
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	6*	6*	1	2	1	1		
NEVO4236	HTL	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B			B	B	B	B	59"	X
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2			1	2	1	1		
NBV4842	HTL	Mantel Size	C**		C**	C**	C**				C**	C**	C**	C**	72"	X
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1				1	1	1	1		
NDV4842	HTL	Mantel Size	C**		C**	C**	C**				C**	C**	C**	C**	72"	X
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1				1	1	1	1		
NNXT3933	HTL	Mantel Size	A	X	A	A	A		43HB	43HB		A			48"	X
		NS Set Size	6*	1	6*	6*	6*		6*	6*		6*				
NNXT4236	HTL	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	48DB	48DB	B	B	B	B	59"	X
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	6*	6*	1	2	1	1		
Rave3012I	HTL	Mantel Size													48"	
		NS Set Size														
Rave4013I	HTL	Mantel Size													59"	
		NS Set Size														
RBV4236	HTL	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B			B	B	B	B	59"	X
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2			1	2	1	1		
RBV4842	HTL	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C				C	C	C	C	72"	X
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1				1	1	1	1		
SC60	HTL	Mantel Size	B		B	B					B	B			59"	X
		NS Set Size	2		2	1					1	2				
ST36D	HTL	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B			B	B	B	B	59"	X
		NS Set Size	2		2	2	1	2			1	2	1	1		
ST42A	HTL	Mantel Size	C		C	C					C	C			72"	X
		NS Set Size	1		1	1					1	1				

## Quadra-Fire - Fireside Furnishings Fireplace Recommended Wood Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Quick Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN		Shelves (Fillmore, Gifford, Ozark) Cast		
			Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Kenwood Corner Cabinet	Kenwood Wall Cabinet	Roxborough	Portico	Battlefield		Bellevue	
7100	QDF	Mantel Size													59"	
		NS Set Size														
Hudson Bay	QDF	Mantel Size													48"	
		NS Set Size													59"	72"
QFI30/QFI30FB	QDF	Mantel Size													48"	
		NS Set Size													59"	72"
QFI35/QFI35FB	QDF	Mantel Size													48"	
		NS Set Size													59"	72"



# Majestic - Fireside Furnishings Recommended Wood Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Quick Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

\* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

\*\*Mantels and surrounds will coordinate with these fireplace models upon launch of the fireplace models.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN		Shelves (Fillmore, Gifford, Ozark)	
			Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	A cadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Kenwood Corner Cabinet	Kenwood Wall Cabinet	Portico	Roxborough	Battlefield		Bellevue
ASH42	MAJ	Mantel Size													
		NS Set Size													
BCBV36	HHT	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B			B	B	B	B	
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2			1	2	1	1	
BE36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B			B	B	B	B	
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2			1	2	1	1	
BE42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C					C	C			
		NS Set Size	1		1	1					1	1			
DSR36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B			B	B	B	B	
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2			1	2	1	1	
DSR42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C					C	C			
		NS Set Size	1		1	1					1	1			
MARQUIS36**	MAJ	Mantel Size													
		NS Set Size													
MARQUIS42**	MAJ	Mantel Size													
		NS Set Size													
MARQUIS42ST*	MAJ	Mantel Size													
		NS Set Size													
Mercury** (MERC32)	MAJ	Mantel Size	A	X	A	A	A					A			
		NS Set Size	6*	1	6*	6*	6*					6*			
Meridian 36** (DBDV36)	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	48DB	48DB	B	B	B	B	
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	6*	6*	1	2	1	1	
Meridian 42** (DBDV42)	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C				C	C	C	C	
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1				1	1	1	1	
Meridian** Platinum 36 (DBDV36PLAT)	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	48DB	48DB	B	B	B	B	
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	6*	6*	1	2	1	1	
Meridian** Platinum 42 (DBDV42PLAT)	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C				C	C	C	C	
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1				1	1	1	1	
QUARTZ 32**	MAJ	Mantel Size	A	X	A	A	A		44SB	44SB		A			
		NS Set Size	6*	1	6*	6*	6*		6*	6*		6*			
QUARTZ 36**	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	48DB	48SB	B	B	B	B	

QUARTZ SET	MAJ	NS Set Size	2	2	1	1	2	6"	6"	1	2	1	1	57"
------------	-----	-------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	---	---	---	---	-----

## Majestic - Fireside Furnishings Recommended Wood Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Quick Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

\* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

\*\*Mantels and surrounds will coordinate with these fireplace models upon launch of the fireplace models.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	SELECT			SIGNATURE							DESIGN		Shelves (Fillmore, Gifford, Ozark)
			Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Kenwood Corner Cabinet	Kenwood Wall Cabinet	Portico	Roxborough	Battlefield	Bellevue	
RBV4236	HHT	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B			B	B	B	B	59"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2			1	2	1	1	
RBV4842	HHT	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C				C	C	C	C	72"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1				1	1	1	1	
SA36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B			B	B	B	B	59"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2			1	2	1	1	
SA42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C				C	C	C	C	72"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1				1	1	1	1	
SB60	MAJ	Mantel Size													59"
		NS Set Size													
SB80	MAJ	Mantel Size													72"
		NS Set Size													
SB100	MAJ	Mantel Size													72"
		NS Set Size													